

General Information

Legal form of entity	Municipality
Nature of business and principal activities	Providing municipal services and maintaining the best interest of the local community, mainly in the Mangaung area.
Executive Mayor	T M Manyoni
Deputy Executive Mayor	C L M Rampai
Speaker	M A Siyonzana
Chief Whip	Z E Mangcotywa
Mayoral Committee Members	L A Masoetsa M J Matsoelane M A Moeng N G Mokotjo S A Monnakgori X D Pongolo K N Rabela D M Sekakanyo M M Tsomela
Grading of local authority	Metropolitan
Accounting Officer	S Mazibuko
Chief Finance Officer (CFO)	M E Mohlahlo
Registered office and business address	Bram Fischer Building Cnr Nelson Mandela Drive and Markgraaf Street Bloemfontein 9301
Postal address	PO Box 3704 Bloemfontein 9301
Bankers	ABSA Bank Limited Development Bank of South Africa First National Bank Nedbank Limited Standard Bank of South Africa Limited
Auditors	The Auditor-General of South Africa
Enabling legislation	Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003) Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, (Act 32 of 2000) Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, (Act 117 of 1998) Municipal Property Rates Act, (Act 6 of 2004) Division of Revenue Act, (Act 10 of 2014) Municipal Demarcation Act, (Act 27 of 1998)

Index

The reports and statements set out below comprise the annual financial statements presented to the Council and the Provincial Legislature:

Index	Page
Abbreviations	3
Accounting Officer's Responsibilities and Approval	4
Accounting Officer's Report	5
Statement of Financial Position	6
Statement of Financial Performance	7
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	8
Cash Flow Statement	9
Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts	10 - 12
Accounting Policies	13 - 43
Notes to the Annual Financial Statements	44 - 102
Appendixes:	
Appendix A: Schedule of External loans - Unaudited	103
Appendix B: Analysis of Property, Plant and Equipment - Audited	104
Appendix C: Segmental analysis of Property, Plant and Equipment - Unaudited	110
Appendix D: Segmental Statement of Financial Performance - Unaudited	111
Appendix E(1): Actual versus Budget (Revenue and Expenditure) - Audited	112
Appendix E(2): Budget Analysis of Capital Expenditure - Audited	113
Appendix F: Disclosure of Grants and Subsidies in terms of the Municipal Finance Ma 56 of 2003) - Unaudited	inagement Act, (Act 114
Appendix $G(1)$: Budgeted Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure by Stand Unaudited	lard Classification) - 115
Appendix G(2): Budgeted Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure by Munic Unaudited	sipal Vote) - 117
Appendix G(3): Budgeted Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure) - Unaudi	ited 118
Appendix G(4): Budgeted Capital Expenditure by Vote, Standard Classification and Fu	unding - Unaudited 120
Appendix G(5): Budgeted Cash Flows - Unaudited	122
Appendix H: Councillors' Arrear Consumer Accounts - Audited	123

Abbreviations

1. Abbreviations used within the annual financial statements

CRRCapital Replacement ReserveDBSADevelopment Bank of South AfricaFVFair ValueGRAPGenerally Recognised Accounting PracticeIASInternational Accounting StandardsIMFOInstitute of Municipal Finance OfficersIPSASInternational Public Sector Accounting StandardsIGRAPInternation of the Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting PracticeMECMember of the Executive CouncilMIGMunicipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003)MIGSouth African Local Government AssociationVARVariance	COID	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases
FVFair ValueGRAPGenerally Recognised Accounting PracticeIASInternational Accounting StandardsIMFOInstitute of Municipal Finance OfficersIPSASInternational Public Sector Accounting StandardsIGRAPInternational Public Sector Accounting StandardsIGRAPInterpretation of the Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting PracticeMECMember of the Executive CouncilMFMAMunicipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003)MIGProperty, Plant and EquipmentSALGASouth African Local Government Association	CRR	Capital Replacement Reserve
GRAPGenerally Recognised Accounting PracticeIASInternational Accounting StandardsIMFOInstitute of Municipal Finance OfficersIPSASInternational Public Sector Accounting StandardsIGRAPInterpretation of the Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting PracticeMECMember of the Executive CouncilMFMAMunicipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003)MIGProperty, Plant and EquipmentSALGASouth African Local Government Association	DBSA	Development Bank of South Africa
IASInternational Accounting StandardsIMFOInstitute of Municipal Finance OfficersIPSASInternational Public Sector Accounting StandardsIGRAPInterpretation of the Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting PracticeMECMember of the Executive CouncilMFMAMunicipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003)MIGProperty, Plant and EquipmentSALGASouth African Local Government Association	FV	Fair Value
IMFOInstitute of Municipal Finance OfficersIPSASInternational Public Sector Accounting StandardsIGRAPInterpretation of the Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting PracticeMECMember of the Executive CouncilMFMAMunicipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003)MIGMunicipal Infrastructure Grant (Previously CMIP)PPEProperty, Plant and EquipmentSALGASouth African Local Government Association	GRAP	Generally Recognised Accounting Practice
IPSASInternational Public Sector Accounting StandardsIGRAPInterpretation of the Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting PracticeMECMember of the Executive CouncilMFMAMunicipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003)MIGMunicipal Infrastructure Grant (Previously CMIP)PPEProperty, Plant and EquipmentSALGASouth African Local Government Association	IAS	International Accounting Standards
IGRAPInterpretation of the Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting PracticeMECMember of the Executive CouncilMFMAMunicipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003)MIGMunicipal Infrastructure Grant (Previously CMIP)PPEProperty, Plant and EquipmentSALGASouth African Local Government Association	IMFO	Institute of Municipal Finance Officers
MECMember of the Executive CouncilMFMAMunicipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003)MIGMunicipal Infrastructure Grant (Previously CMIP)PPEProperty, Plant and EquipmentSALGASouth African Local Government Association	IPSAS	International Public Sector Accounting Standards
MFMAMunicipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003)MIGMunicipal Infrastructure Grant (Previously CMIP)PPEProperty, Plant and EquipmentSALGASouth African Local Government Association	IGRAP	Interpretation of the Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice
MIGMunicipal Infrastructure Grant (Previously CMIP)PPEProperty, Plant and EquipmentSALGASouth African Local Government Association	MEC	Member of the Executive Council
PPE Property, Plant and Equipment SALGA South African Local Government Association	MFMA	Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003)
SALGA South African Local Government Association	MIG	Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Previously CMIP)
	PPE	Property, Plant and Equipment
VAR Variance	SALGA	South African Local Government Association
	VAR	Variance
BAL Balance	BAL	Balance
ACT Actual	ACT	Actual
VAT Value Added Tax	VAT	Value Added Tax

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Officer's Responsibilities and Approval

The accounting officer is required by the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003), to maintain adequate accounting records and is responsible for the content and integrity of the annual financial statements and related financial information included in this report. It is the responsibility of the accounting officer to ensure that the annual financial statements fairly present the state of affairs of the entity as at the end of the financial year and the results of its operations and cash flows for the period then ended. The external auditors are engaged to express an independent opinion on the annual financial statements and was given unrestricted access to all financial records and related data.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP) including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

The annual financial statements are based upon appropriate accounting policies consistently applied, other than those identified in note 2, and are supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates.

The accounting officer acknowledges that she is ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control established by the entity and places considerable importance on maintaining a strong control environment. To enable the accounting officer to meet these responsibilities, the accounting officer sets standards for internal control aimed at reducing the risk of error or deficit in a cost effective manner. The standards include the proper delegation of responsibilities within a clearly defined framework, effective accounting procedures and adequate segregation of duties to ensure an acceptable level of risk. These controls are monitored throughout the entity and all employees are required to maintain the highest ethical standards in ensuring the entity's business is conducted in a manner that in all reasonable circumstances is above reproach. The focus of risk management in the entity is on identifying, assessing, managing and monitoring all known forms of risk across the entity. While operating risk cannot be fully eliminated, the entity endeavours to minimise it by ensuring that appropriate infrastructure, controls, systems and ethical behaviour are applied and managed within predetermined procedures.

The accounting officer is responsible for the preparation of these annual financial statements in terms of Section 126(1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003), and has signed on behalf of the entity.

The accounting officer certifies that the salaries, allowances and benefits of Councillors, loans made to Councillors, if any, and payments made to Councillors for loss of office, if any, as disclosed in note 43 of these annual financial statements are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act, (Act 20 of 1998) and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

The accounting officer is of the opinion, based on the information and explanations given by management, that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records may be relied on for the preparation of the annual financial statements. However, any system of internal financial control can provide only reasonable, and not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or deficit.

The accounting officer has reviewed the entity's cash flow forecast for the year to 30 June 2016 and in the light of this review and the current financial position, she is satisfied that the entity has or has access to adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. Details regarding this assumption have been included in note 59.

Although the accounting officer is primarily responsible for the financial affairs of the entity, she is supported by the entity's external auditors to express an independent opinion on the fair presentation of the financial statements.

The external auditors are responsible for independently reviewing and reporting on the entity's annual financial statements. The annual financial statements have been examined by the entity's external auditors.

The annual financial statements set out on pages 6 to 102, which have been prepared on the going concern basis, were approved and signed by the accounting officer on 31 August 2015:

Accounting Officer S Mazibuko

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Officer's Report

The accounting officer submits her report for the year ended 30 June 2015.

1. Review of activities

Main business and operations

The entity is engaged in providing municipal services and maintaining the best interest of the local community, mainly in the Mangaung area and operates principally in South Africa.

The operating results and state of affairs of the entity are fully set out in the attached annual financial statements and do not in my opinion require any further comment.

Net surplus of the entity was R 248,398,123 (2014: surplus R 825,492,772).

2. Going concern

I draw attention to the fact that at 30 June 2015, the entity had an accumulated surplus of R 10,303,317,803 and that the entity's total assets exceed its liabilities by R 11,237,706,594.

The annual financial statements have been prepared on the basis of accounting policies applicable to a going concern. This basis presumes that funds will be available to finance future operations and that the realisation of assets and settlement of liabilities, contingent obligations and commitments will occur in the ordinary course of business.

The entity still has the power to levy rates and taxes and it will continue to receive funding from government as evident from the equitable share allocation in terms of the Division of Revenue Act, (Act 1 of 2015).

3. Subsequent events

On 9 December 2013 the Council approved the commencement of the initial processes that would lead to the entity issuing bonds to banks and/or pension funds. This process has been initiated, and it is expected that the project will be implemented during the next financial year.

On 2 July 2015 the Municipal Demarcation Board issued circular 8/2015 which re-determined certain municipal boundaries. As a result of this re-determination, the boundaries of Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality may extend to include Naledi Local Municipality. It is expected that this change may be implemented as of 1 July 2016.

On 20 August 2015 the Council resolved that 17 984 indigents be included in the indigent register. These indigents had outstanding balances amounting to R103 586 201 at the date of inclusion. Council approved the write off of these balances in the same meeting.

4. Accounting Officer's interest in contracts

None.

5. Accounting policies

The annual financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), including any directives and interpretations of such Standards issued by the Accounting Standards Board, and in accordance with section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No. 56 of 2003). The accounting policies are presented on pages 13 to 43, and unless indicated in note 2 are consistent with the prior year.

6. Credit rating obtained

During the current financial year the entity was evaluated by Moody's Investors' Services South Africa (Pty) Ltd. The entity obtained a A3.za/P-2.za rating, with stable outlook, which reflect the entity's strong operating balance and improving cash flows supported by low debt levels relative to other rated metropolitan municipalities in the country.

7. Accounting Officer

The accounting officer of the municipality during the year and to the date of this report is as follows:

Name:	S Mazibuko
Nationality:	South African

Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2015

Figures in Rand	Notes	2015	2014 Restated*
Assets			
Current Assets			
Inventories	4	241,670,050	193,733,869
Other receivables from exchange transactions	5	27,890,925	28,767,387
Consumer receivables from non-exchange transactions	6	377,650,412	347,938,313
Consumer receivables from exchange transactions	7	425,798,265	381,541,779
VAT receivable	8	39,277,202	-
Cash and cash equivalents	9	227,748,943	132,390,525
Centlec Intercompany loan	10	712,058,928	-
Current portion of Centlec receivables	16	7,300,043	275,182,415
		2,059,394,768	1,359,554,288
Non-Current Assets			
Investment property	11	1,677,745,863	1,684,282,863
Property, plant and equipment	12	9,220,773,482	8,607,097,008
Intangible assets	13	10,463,134	8,500,013
Heritage assets	14	321,656,341	321,656,341
Investments in controlled entities	15	100	100
Centlec receivables	16	1,166,741,997	2,452,122,567
Non-current receivables	17	657,928	201,993
		12,398,038,845	13,073,860,885
Total Assets		14,457,433,613	14,433,415,173
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities			
Centlec payable	18	-	895,938,230
Payables from exchange transactions	19	632,945,723	690,521,730
Payables from non-exchange transactions	20	280,883,636	147,912,982
Consumer deposits	21	30,872,092	28,529,176
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	22	126,270,010	122,489,296
VAT payable	23	-	38,110,758
Finance lease obligation	24	39,304,613	55,917,906
Current portion of borrowings	25	35,002,986	8,586,359
Provisions	26	237,845,542	124,418,952
		1,383,124,602	2,112,425,389
Non-Current Liabilities			
Finance lease obligation	24	65,145,709	87,292,880
Borrowings	25	557,182,589	183,277,108
Provisions	26	346,746,725	322,451,696
Defined benefit obligation	27	642,594,000	557,216,000
FRESHCO liability	28	193,357,936	181,443,631
Land availability liability	29	31,575,456	-
		1,836,602,415	1,331,681,315
Total Liabilities		3,219,727,017	3,444,106,704
Net Assets		11,237,706,596	10,989,308,469
Reserves Revaluation reserve	30	846,815,045	853,905,582
Self insurance reserve	31	76,945,126	77,209,573
COID reserve	32	10,628,620	8,934,694
Accumulated surplus	02	10,303,317,803	10,049,258,622
Total Net Assets			10,989,308,471
		,=0.,,,00,004	,,,,,,

Statement of Financial Performance

Figures in Rand	Notes	2015	2014 Restated*
Revenue			
Revenue from exchange transactions	~-		
Service charges	35	1,089,142,892	985,834,810
Rental of facilities and equipment	36	28,370,602	21,151,705
Licences and permits	37	170,678	433,435
Income from agency services	37 38	109,470,784	100,666,986
Other income Interest received	39	54,701,710 473,938,677	56,654,669
	55		420,889,744
Total revenue from exchange transactions		1,755,795,343	1,585,631,349
Revenue from non-exchange transactions			
Taxation revenue Property rates	40	871,212,409	969,482,446
Froperty rates	40	071,212,409	909,402,440
Transfer revenue			
Government grants and subsidies	41	1,608,312,777	1,722,782,785
Fines		137,921,721	77,361,862
Total revenue from non-exchange transactions		2,617,446,907	2,769,627,093
Total revenue	34	4,373,242,250	4,355,258,442
Expenditure			
Employee related costs	42	(1,164,380,768)	(1,029,344,532)
Remuneration of councillors	43	(49,594,283)	(47,106,731)
Depreciation and amortisation	44	(482,400,884)	(297,803,873)
Finance costs	45	(172,309,584)	(145,596,732)
Debt impairment	46	(687,414,714)	(569,684,182)
Repairs and maintenance		(247,849,879)	(234,984,209)
Bulk purchases	47	(430,764,023)	(382,809,314)
Contracted services	48	(228,818,906)	(182,965,345)
Grants and subsidies paid	49 50	(218,665,541)	(150,615,089)
General expenses	50	(435,621,901)	(445,933,280)
Total expenditure		(4,117,820,483)	(3,486,843,287)
Operating surplus		255,421,767	868,415,155
Gains/(losses) on disposal of assets and liabilities	F 4	(10,287,327)	(27,473,676)
Fair value adjustments	51	9,683	41,328,293
Actuarial gains/(losses)	27	3,254,000	(56,777,000)
		(7,023,644)	(42,922,383)
Surplus for the year		248,398,123	825,492,772

Statement of Changes in Net Assets

Figures in Rand	Revaluation reserve	Self Insurance reserve	COID reserve	Total reserves	Accumulated surplus	Total net assets
Opening balance as previously reported Adjustments	790,800,654	77,484,513	11,457,126	879,742,293	9,366,138,034	10,245,880,327
Prior year adjustments	58,963,336	-	-	58,963,336	(157,598,900)	(98,635,564)
Balance at 01 July 2013 as restated* Changes in net assets	849,763,990	77,484,513	11,457,126	938,705,629	9,208,539,134	10,147,244,763
Surplus for the year Revaluation of assets	۔ 16,570,936	-	-	۔ 16,570,936	825,492,772	825,492,772 16,570,936
Realisation of revaluation reserve Contributions received Insurance claims processed	(12,429,344) - -) - - (274,940)	- 2,992,946 (5,515,378)	(12,429,344) 2,992,946 (5,790,318)	(2,992,946)	
Total changes	4,141,592	(274,940)	(2,522,432)	1,344,220	840,719,488	842,063,708
Opening balance as previously reported Adjustments	783,579,162	77,209,573	8,934,694	869,723,429	10,257,262,482	11,126,985,911
Prior year adjustments	70,326,420	-	-	70,326,420	(208,003,860)	(137,677,440)
Balance at 01 July 2014 as restated* Changes in net assets	853,905,582	77,209,573	8,934,694	940,049,849	10,049,258,622	10,989,308,471
Surplus for the year Realisation of Revaluation Reserve	- (7,090,537)	-	-	- (7,090,537)	248,398,123 7,090,537	248,398,123
Contributions received Insurance claims processed	-	- (264,447)	3,132,625 (1,438,699)	3,132,625 (1,703,146)	(3,132,625) 1,703,146	-
Total changes	(7,090,537)) (264,447)	1,693,926	(5,661,058)	254,059,181	248,398,123
Balance at 30 June 2015	846,815,045	76,945,126	10,628,620	934,388,791	10,303,317,803	11,237,706,594
Notes	30	31	32			

Cash Flow Statement

Figures in Rand	Notes	2015	2014 Restated*
Cash flows from operating activities			
Receipts			
Sale of goods and services		1,413,488,859	1,240,152,215
Grants		1,393,427,951	1,501,419,281
Interest income		193,826,462	149,147,828
		3,000,743,272	2,890,719,324
Payments			
Employee costs		(1,125,343,082)	(1,028,976,262)
Suppliers		(,	(1,050,644,946)
Finance costs		(139,567,344)	(150,730,227)
		(2,147,969,904)	(2,230,351,435)
Net cash flows from operating activities	52	852,773,368	660,367,889
Cash flows from investing activities			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	12	(382,384,675)	(918,098,232)
Purchase of investment property	11	6,537,000	(3,669,363)
Purchase of other intangible assets	13	42,110	(1,329,513)
Movement in Centlec (SOC) Limited receivables		9,888,796	10,424,602
Proceeds from other non-current receivables Other assets		(446,253) (712,058,928)	315,163
Proceeds from heritage assets		(712,050,920)	- 7,614,462
Net cash flows from investing activities		(1,078,421,950)	(904,742,881)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Proceeds from current portion of borrowings		400,322,108	12,777,818
Repayment of current portion of borrowings		1	-
Proceeds from Freshco		913,671	(913,670)
Finance lease payments		(38,760,464)	136,054,891
Interest (paid)/received Consumer deposits		(43,811,235) 2,342,916	(29,372,084) 852,301
Net cash flows from financing activities		321,006,997	119,399,256
			, ,
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		95,358,415	(124,975,736)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		132,390,525	257,366,261
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	9	227,748,940	132,390,525

Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts

Budget on Accrual Basis						
	Approved budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual amounts on comparable basis	Difference between final budget and	Reference Note 66
Figures in Rand					actual	
Statement of Financial Performanc	e					
Revenue						
Revenue by source						
Property rates	1,084,200,413	(181,111,027)	903,089,386	871,212,409	(31,876,977)	A1, B1
Service charges	1,073,341,219	(100,259,408)	973,081,811	1,089,142,892	116,061,081	A2, B2
nvestment revenue	34,140,321	-	34,140,321	31,646,860	(2,493,461)	
Transfers recognised - operational	617,571,000	15,362,966	632,933,966	619,281,852	(13,652,114)	A3, B3
Other own revenue	786,636,471	12,718	786,649,189	1,035,800,723	249,151,534	B4
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	3,595,889,424	(265,994,751)	3,329,894,673	3,647,084,736	317,190,063	
Expenditure by type						
Employee costs	(1,149,028,222)	(4,327,340)	(1,153,355,562)	(1,156,044,486)	(2,688,924)	
Remuneration of councillors	(50,177,578)	120,000	(50,057,578)	(49,594,283)	463,295	
Debt impairment	(179,628,485)	-	(179,628,485)	(687,414,714)	(507,786,229)	B5
Depreciation & asset impairment	(344,844,470)	-	(344,844,470)	(482,400,884)	(137,556,414)	B6
Finance charges	(234,581,131)	17,720,235	(216,860,896)	(====;==:;===:)	8,815,812	A4
Materials and bulk purchases	(651,061,759)	(22,130,182)	(673,191,941)	(, , ,	2,843,976	A5
Transfers and grants	(160,921,366)	33,329,507	(127,591,859)	(= , ,)	(90,797,228)	A6, B7
Other expenditure	(737,334,627)	(69,451,195)	(806,785,822)	(658,818,035)	147,967,787	A7, B8
Fotal expenditure	(3,507,577,638)	(44,738,975)	(3,552,316,613)	(4,131,054,538)	(578,737,925)	
Surplus Transfers recognised - capital	88,311,786 756,633,000	(310,733,726) 70,672,989	(222,421,940) 827,305,989	(483,969,802) 732,367,925	(261,547,862) (94,938,064)	A3, B3
Deficit after capital transfers & contributions	844,944,786	(240,060,737)	604,884,049	248,398,123	(356,485,926)	7,6, 20
Deficit for the year	844,944,786	(240,060,737)	604,884,049	248,398,123	(356,485,926)	
Reconcilation						
Total Revenue Reconciliation						
Add: Fair value adjustments				9,683		R1
Add: Actuarial gains				3,254,000		R1
Add: Gain on disposal of assets				1,942,573		R1
ess: Loss on disposal of assets				(12,229,901)		R1
Add: Interdepartmental charges				962,335		R1
Total Expenses Reconciliation						
ess: Fair value adjustments				(9,683)		R1
ess: Actuarial gains				(3,254,000)		R1
Add: Gain on disposal of assets				(1,942,573)		R1
Add: Loss on disposal of assets				12,229,901		R1
Less: Interdepartmental charges				(962,335)		R1
Actual Amount in the Statement of Financial Performance				248,398,123		

Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts

	Approved budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual amounts on comparable	Difference between final	Reference Note 66
Figures in Rand				basis	budget and actual	
tatement of Financial Position						
Assets						
Current Assets						
Cash	24,198,446	(14,461,556)	9,736,890	79,170,922	69,434,032	A8, B9
Call investment deposits	762,191,590	(644,578,897)	117,612,693	148,578,021	30,965,328	A8, B9
Consumer debtors	908,283,806	183,731,992	1,092,015,798	803,448,677	(288,567,121)	A8, B9
Other debtors			483,004,106		298,553,644	A8, B9
	132,458,258	350,545,848	13,788,222	781,557,750	(6,488,179)	
Current portion of long-term eceivables	13,788,222	-	13,700,222	7,300,043	(0,400,173)	B9
nventory	91,236,523	_	91,236,523	241,670,050	150,433,527	B9
iventory	1,932,156,845	(124,762,613)	1,807,394,232	2,061,725,463	254,331,231	80
	1,932,150,045	(124,702,013)	1,007,394,232	2,001,725,405	254,551,251	
Non-Current Assets						
_ong-term receivables	14,156,892	-	14,156,892	625,430	(13,531,462)	
nvestments	17,588	-	17,588	32,598	15,010	
nvestment property	2,364,689,240	-	2,364,689,240	1,677,745,863	(686,943,377)	B9
Property, plant and equipment	6,215,378,967	88,508,292	6,303,887,259	9,542,435,053	3,238,547,794	A8, B9
Centlec receivables	2,762,918,806		2,762,918,806	1,166,741,997	(1,596,176,809)	B9
ntangible assets	235,099,020	-	235,099,020	10,457,904	(224,641,116)	B9
Other non-current assets	15,892,876	-	15,892,876		(15,892,876)	B9
	11,608,153,389	88,508,292	11,696,661,681	12,398,038,845	701,377,164	
otal Assets	13,540,310,234			14,459,764,308	955,708,395	
iabilities						
Current Liabilities			4 400 704 040		(000 000 000)	
Centlec payables	1,136,731,810	-	1,136,731,810	237,845,542	(898,886,268)	B9
Borrowings	18,425,887	-	18,425,887	74,307,599	55,881,712	B9
Consumer deposits	29,336,443	-	29,336,443	30,872,092	1,535,649	
rade and other payables	699,876,123	(30,000,000)	669,876,123	1,042,430,067	372,553,944	A8, B9
Provisions	146,625,564	-	146,625,564	-	(146,625,564)	B9
	2,030,995,827	(30,000,000)	2,000,995,827	1,385,455,300	(615,540,527)	
Ion-Current Liabilities						
Borrowings	497,581,984	(23,064,225)	474,517,759	847,261,691	372,743,932	A8, B9
Provisions	991,932,233	(20,004,220)	991,932,233	989,340,725	(2,591,508)	B9
1041310113		(02.064.005)				55
	1,489,514,217	(23,064,225)	1,466,449,992	1,836,602,416	370,152,424	
otal Liabilities	3,520,510,044	(53,064,225)	3,467,445,819	3,222,057,716	(245,388,103)	
let Assets	10,019,800,190	16,809,904	10,036,610,094	11,237,706,592	1,201,096,498	
Community wealth/equity						
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	9,256,489,641	16,809,904	9,273,299,545	10,303,317,802	1,030,018,257	A8
Reserves	763,310,549		763,310,549	934,388,790	171,078,241	/ 10
		40.000.001		· · ·		
otal community wealth/equity	10,019,800,190	16,809,904	10,030,610,094	11,237,706,592	1,201,096,498	

Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts

Budget on Accrual Basis	Approved budget	Adjustments	Final Dudgat	Actual amounta	Difference	Deference
	Approved budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual amounts on comparable basis	Difference between final budget and	Reference Note 66
Figures in Rand					actual	
Cash Flow Statement						
Cash flows from operating activitie	s					
Receipts						
Ratepayers and other	2,234,272,732	(448,809,333)	1,785,463,399	-	(1,785,463,399)	B10
Government funding	1,345,204,000	(34,741,091)	1,310,462,909	-	(1,310,462,909)	B10
nterest	149,387,089	(133,432,979)	15,954,110	-	(15,954,110)	B10
	3,728,863,821	(616,983,403)	3,111,880,418	-	(3,111,880,418)	
Payments						
Suppliers and employees	(2,433,788,117)	(425,689,758)	(2,859,477,875)	-	2,859,477,875	B10
Finance charges	(104,405,876)	309,018,305	204,612,429	-	(204,612,429)	B10
Transfers and grants	(58,938,215)	43,134,623	(15,803,592)	-	15,803,592	B10
	(2,597,132,208)	(73,536,830)	(2,670,669,038)	-	2,670,669,038	
let cash flows from operating activities	1,131,731,613	(690,520,233)	441,211,380	-	(441,211,380)	
Cash flows from investing activitie	s					
Payments			/ <i>/-/</i> /		/-/	
Capital assets	(994,924,494)	39,644,343	(955,280,151)	-	955,280,151	B10
Cash flows from financing activitie	s					
Receipts						
Borrowing long term/refinancing	368,517,759	58,482,241	427,000,000	-	(427,000,000)	B10
ncrease/(decrease) in consumer leposits	2,500,000	(216,118)	2,283,882	-	(2,283,882)	B10
	371,017,759	58,266,123	429,283,882	-	(429,283,882)	
Payments						
Repayment of borrowing	(64,935,775)	39,934,684	(25,001,091)	-	25,001,091	B10
Net cash flows from investing activities	306,081,984	98,200,807	404,282,791	-	(404,282,791)	
Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	442,889,103	(552,675,083)	(109,785,980)	-	109,785,980	B10
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	343,500,833	(106,365,269)	237,135,564	132,390,525	(104,745,039)	B10
Cash and cash equivalents at the and of the year	786,389,936	(659,040,352)	127,349,584	132,390,525	5,040,941	
-						
Reconcilation						

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1. Presentation of Annual Financial Statements

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), issued by the Accounting Standards Board in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003).

These annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention as the basis of measurement, unless specified otherwise. They are presented in South African Rand.

In the absence of an issued and effective Standard of GRAP, accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions were developed in accordance with paragraphs 8, 10 and 11 of GRAP 3 as read with Directive 5.

A summary of the significant accounting policies, which have been consistently applied in the preparation of these annual financial statements, are disclosed below.

These accounting policies are consistent with the previous period, except for the changes set out in note 2 Changes in accounting policy.

1.1 Going concern assumption

These annual financial statements have been prepared based on the expectation that the entity will continue to operate as a going concern for at least the next 12 months.

1.2 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty

In preparing the annual financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts represented in the annual financial statements and related disclosures. Use of available information and the application of judgement is inherent in the formation of estimates. Actual results in the future could differ from these estimates which may be material to the annual financial statements. Significant judgements include:

Trade receivables, loans and other receivables

The entity assesses its trade receivables and loans and other receivables for impairment at the end of each reporting period. In determining whether an impairment loss should be recorded in surplus or deficit, the entity makes judgements as to whether there is observable data indicating a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from a financial asset.

Where the impairment for trade receivables and loans and other receivables is calculated on a portfolio basis, these are based on historical loss ratios. These annual loss ratios are applied to loan balances in the portfolio. The impairment is measured as the difference between the debtors carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate, computed at initial recognition. The impairment loss is recognised in surplus and deficit when there is objective evidence that it is impaired.

Allowance for slow moving, damaged and obsolete stock

An allowance for slow moving, damaged and obsolete inventory to write inventory down to the lower of cost or net realisable value. Management have made estimates of the selling price and direct cost to sell on certain inventory items. The write down is included in the statement of financial performance.

Fair value estimation

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets such as trading securities is based on quoted market prices at the end of the reporting period. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the entity is the current bid price.

The fair value of investment property is determined on the basis of a valuation by an independent valuer who holds a recognised and relevant professional qualification and has recent experience in the location and category of the investment property being valued.

The fair value of items of land and buildings is determined from market-based evidence by appraisal. An appraisal of the value of the asset is undertaken by a member of the valuation profession, who holds a recognised and relevant professional qualification.

The fair value of a heritage asset is the price at which the heritage asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction. The fair value of a heritage asset is determined from market-based evidence determined by appraisal. An appraisal of the value of the asset is normally undertaken by a member of the valuation profession, who holds a recognised and relevant professional qualification.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.2 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

Impairment testing

The recoverable amounts of cash-generating units and individual assets have been determined based on the higher of value-in-use calculations and fair values less costs to sell. The recoverable service amount of non-cash-generating assets have been determined on the higher of value-in-use calculations and fair value less cost to sell. These calculations require the use of estimates and assumptions. It is reasonably possible that the assumptions may change which may then impact our estimations and may then require a material adjustment to the carrying value of tangible assets.

The entity reviews and tests the carrying value of assets when events or changes in circumstances suggest that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Assets are grouped at the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are largely independent of cash flows of other assets and liabilities. If there are indications that impairment may have occurred, estimates are prepared of expected future cash flows for each group of assets. Expected future cash flows used to determine the value in use of tangible assets are inherently uncertain and could materially change over time. They are significantly affected by a number of factors including production estimates, supply demand, together with economic factors such as exchange rates, inflation rates and interest rates.

Provisions

Provisions were raised and management determined an estimate based on the information available. Additional disclosure of these estimates of provisions are included in note 26 - Provisions.

Provisions are measured using management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligation at the reporting date and are discounted to the present value where the effect is material.

Useful lives and residual values

The entity's management determines the estimated useful lives, residual values and related depreciation charges for assets as noted in accounting policy 1.4 Property, plant and equipment. These estimates are based on industry norms.

Management will increase the depreciation charge prospectively where useful lives are less than previously estimated useful lives. Management will decrease the depreciation charge prospectively where useful lives are more than previously estimated useful lives.

Where changes are made to the estimated residual values, management also makes these changes prospectively.

Post retirement benefits

The present value of the post retirement obligation depends on a number of factors that are determined on an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions. The assumptions used in determining the net cost or income include the discount rate. Any changes in these assumptions will impact on the carrying amount of post retirement obligations.

The entity determines the appropriate discount rate at the end of each year. This is the interest rate that should be used to determine the present value of estimated future cash outflows expected to be required to settle the pension obligations. In determining the appropriate discount rate, the entity considers the interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related pension liability.

Other key assumptions for pension obligations are based on current market conditions. Additional information is disclosed in Note 27.

1.3 Investment property

Investment property is property (land or a building - or part of a building - or both) held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, rather than for:

- use in the production or supply of goods or services or for
- administrative purposes, or
- sale in the ordinary course of operations.

Owner-occupied property is property held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes.

Investment property is recognised as an asset when, it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the entity, and the cost or fair value of the investment property can be measured reliably.

Investment property is initially recognised at cost. Transaction costs are included in the initial measurement.

Where investment property is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.3 Investment property (continued)

Cost is the amount of cash or cash equivalents or the fair value of the consideration given to acquire an asset at the time of its acquisition or construction.

Costs include costs incurred initially and costs incurred subsequently to add to, or to replace a part of, or service a property. If a replacement part is recognised in the carrying amount of the investment property, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Fair value

Subsequent to initial measurement investment property is measured at fair value.

The fair value of investment property reflects market conditions at the reporting date.

A gain or loss arising from a change in fair value is included in net surplus or deficit for the period in which it arises.

Although unlikely, if the entity determines that the fair value of an investment property under construction is not reliably determinable but expects the fair value of the property to be reliably measurable when construction is complete, it measures that investment property under construction at cost until either its fair value becomes reliably determinable or construction is completed (whichever is earlier). If the entity determinable on a investment property under construction) is not reliably determinable on a continuing basis, the entity measures that investment property using the cost model (as per the accounting policy on Property, plant and equipment). The residual value of the investment property is then assumed to be zero. The entity applies the cost model (as per the accounting policy on Property, plant and equipment) until disposal of the investment property.

Once the entity becomes able to measure reliably the fair value of an investment property under construction that has previously been measured at cost, it measures that property at its fair value. Once construction of that property is complete, it is presumed that fair value can be measured reliably. If this is not the case, the property is accounted for using the cost model in accordance with the accounting policy on Property, plant and equipment.

Derecognition:

Items of investment property are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use or disposal of the asset.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of investment property included in surplus or deficit when the item is derecognised.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of investment property is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset.

1.4 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets, (including infrastructure assets), that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one reporting period.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset when:

- it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the entity; and
- the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably.

Property, plant and equipment is initially measured at cost.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost.

Where an asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is its fair value as at date of acquisition.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or assets, or a combination of assets and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

The initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located is also included in the cost of property, plant and equipment, where the entity is obligated to incur such expenditure, and where the obligation arises as a result of acquiring the asset or using it for purposes other than the production of inventories.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.4 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Recognition of costs in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment ceases when the item is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Costs include costs incurred initially to acquire or construct an item of property, plant and equipment and costs incurred subsequently to add to or, replace part of an item of property, plant and equipment. If a replacement cost is recognised in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Major spare parts and stand by equipment which are expected to be used for more than one period are included in property, plant and equipment. In addition, spare parts and stand by equipment which can only be used in connection with an item of property, plant and equipment are accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalised as part of that equipment.

Subsequent measurement:

Property, plant and equipment is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses except for land and buildings which are carried at revalued amount being the fair value at the date of revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses.

Revaluations are performed with sufficient regularity by registered valuators for every class separately.

When an item of property, plant and equipment is revalued, any accumulated depreciation at the date of the revaluation is restated proportionately with the change in the gross carrying amount of the asset so that the carrying amount of the asset after revaluation equals its revalued amount.

Any increase in an asset's carrying amount, as a result of a revaluation, is credited directly to a revaluation reserve. The increase is recognised in surplus or deficit to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised in surplus or deficit.

Any decrease in an asset's carrying amount, as a result of a revaluation, is recognised in surplus or deficit in the current period. The decrease is debited directly to a revaluation reserve to the extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation reserve in respect of that asset.

The revaluation reserve included in net assets related to a specific item of property, plant and equipment is transferred directly to accumulated surplus or deficit when the asset is derecognised.

The revaluation reserve included in net assets related to a specific item of property, plant and equipment is transferred directly to accumulated surplus or deficit as the asset is used. The amount transferred is equal to the difference between depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount and depreciation based on the original cost of the asset.

Depreciation and impairment:

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on the straight line basis over their expected useful lives to their estimated residual value.

Land, except for landfill and quarry sites, is not depreciated as it has an indefinite useful life.

Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item shall be depreciated separately. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately.

Subsequent to initial recognition, property, plant and equipment on the cost model, is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets or, where shorter, the term of the relevant lease.

The useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment have been assessed as follows:

Item	Average useful life (years)
Buildings	30-53
Other vehicles	3-55
Community / Recreational facilities	6-100
Fire arms	5-40
Environmental facilities	15
Roads and stormwater	5-100

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.4 Property, plant and equipment (continued)	
Finance leases - Equipment	3-5
Security	8-12
Specialised plant and equipment	3-55
Sewerage and mains	40-100
Water and sewerage network	7-100
Quarries	20-30
Landfill sites	20-69
Housing	50
Other assets	3-35

The residual value, the useful life and depreciation method of each asset are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting date. If the expectations differ from previous estimates, the change is accounted for as a change in accounting estimate.

Reviewing the useful life of an asset on an annual basis does not require the entity to amend the previous estimate unless expectations differ from the previous estimate.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately.

The depreciation charge for each period is recognised in surplus or deficit unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset.

Derecognition:

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use or disposal of the asset.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is included in surplus or deficit when the item is derecognised. The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the item.

Property, plant and equipment which the entity holds for rentals to others and subsequently routinely sell as part of the ordinary course of activities, are transferred to inventories when the rentals end and the assets are available-for-sale. These assets are not accounted for as noncurrent assets held for sale. Proceeds from sales of these assets are recognised as revenue from exchange transactions. All cash flows on these assets are included in cash flows from operating activities in the cash flow statement.

Commitments:

Where the entity has a contractual commitment in respect of the acquisition of property, plant and equipment, these are disclosed in note 53. The commitments as disclosed are the contractual amount less any payments made in respect of the contract.

1.5 Site restoration and dismantling cost

The entity has an obligation to dismantle, remove and restore items of property, plant and equipment. Such obligations are referred to as 'decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities'. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment includes the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which an entity incurs either when the item is acquired or as a consequence of having used the item during a particular period for purposes other than to produce inventories during that period.

If the related asset is measured using the cost model:

- (a) subject to (b), changes in the liability are added to, or deducted from, the cost of the related asset in the current period;
- (b) if a decrease in the liability exceeds the carrying amount of the asset, the excess is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit: and
- (c) if the adjustment results in an addition to the cost of an asset, the entity considers whether this is an indication that the new carrying amount of the asset may not be fully recoverable. If it is such an indication, the asset is tested for impairment by estimating its recoverable amount or recoverable service amount, and any impairment loss is recognised in accordance with the accounting policy on impairment of cash-generating assets and/or impairment of non-cash-generating assets.

1.6 Intangible assets

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

An asset is identifiable if it either:

- is separable, i.e. is capable of being separated or divided from an entity and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, identifiable assets or liability, regardless of whether the entity intends to do so; or
- arises from binding arrangements (including rights from contracts), regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the entity or from other rights and obligations.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.6 Intangible assets (continued)

A binding arrangement describes an arrangement that confers similar rights and obligations on the parties to it as if it were in the form of a contract.

An intangible asset is recognised when:

- it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the entity; and
- the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

The entity assesses the probability of expected future economic benefits or service potential using reasonable and supportable assumptions that represent management's best estimate of the set of economic conditions that will exist over the useful life of the asset.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost.

Where an intangible asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its initial cost at the date of acquisition is measured at its fair value as at that date.

Expenditure on research (or on the research phase of an internal project) is recognised as an expense when it is incurred.

Subsequent measurement:

Intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and any impairment losses.

An intangible asset is regarded as having an indefinite useful life when, based on all relevant factors, there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the asset is expected to generate net cash inflows or service potential. Amortisation is not provided for these intangible assets, but they are tested for impairment annually and whenever there is an indication that the asset may be impaired. For all other intangible assets amortisation is provided on a straight line basis over their useful life.

The amortisation period and the amortisation method for intangible assets are reviewed at each reporting date.

Reassessing the useful life of an intangible asset with a finite useful life after it was classified as indefinite is an indicator that the asset may be impaired. As a result the asset is tested for impairment and the remaining carrying amount is amortised over its useful life.

Amortisation begins when intangible assets are in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and ceases at the earlier of the date that the asset is classified as held for sale (or included a disposal group that is classified as held for sale) in accordance with the standard of GRAP on Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations and the date that the asset is derecognised.

Amortisation is provided to write down the intangible assets, on a straight line basis, to their residual values as follows:

ltem

Computer software, other

Useful life 3-30 years

Derecognition:

Intangible assets are derecognised:

- on disposal (including a disposal through a non-exchange transaction); or
- when no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its use or disposal.

The gain or loss is the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount. It is recognised in surplus or deficit when the asset is derecognised.

1.7 Heritage assets

Cost is the amount of cash or cash equivalents paid or the fair value of the other consideration given to acquire an asset at the time of its acquisition or construction or, where applicable, the amount attributed to that asset when initially recognised in accordance with the specific requirements of other Standards of GRAP.

Heritage assets are assets that have a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological or artistic significance and are held indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

Recoverable amount is the higher of a cash-generating asset's net selling price and its value in use.

Recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash-generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

Value in use of a cash-generating asset is the present value of the future cash flows expected to be derived from an asset or cash-generating unit.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.7 Heritage assets (continued)

Value in use of a non-cash-generating asset is the present value of the asset's remaining service potential.

Recognition

The entity recognises a heritage asset as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the entity, and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Initial measurement

Heritage assets are measured at cost.

Where a heritage asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Subsequent measurement

After recognition as an asset, a class of heritage assets, whose fair value can be measured reliably, is carried at a revalued amount, being its fair value at the date of the revaluation less any subsequent impairment losses. It is not expected that the fair values will differ significantly from year to year. Fair value assessments therefore will be done with sufficient regularity.

If a heritage asset's carrying amount is increased as a result of a revaluation, the increase is credited directly to a revaluation surplus. However, the increase is recognised in surplus or deficit to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same heritage asset previously recognised in surplus or deficit.

If a heritage asset's carrying amount is decreased as a result of a revaluation, the decrease is recognised in surplus or deficit. However, the decrease is debited directly to a revaluation surplus to the extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation surplus in respect of that heritage asset.

Impairment

The heritage assets of the entity shall not be depreciated but, the entity assess at each reporting date whether there is an indication that it may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the entity estimates the recoverable amount or the recoverable service amount of the heritage asset.

Transfers

Transfers from heritage assets are only made when the particular asset no longer meets the definition of a heritage asset.

Transfers to heritage assets are only made when the asset meets the definition of a heritage asset.

For a transfer from investment property carried at fair value, or inventories to heritage assets at a revalued amount, any difference between the fair value of the asset at that date and its previous carrying amount shall be recognised in surplus or deficit.

Derecognition

The entity derecognises the carrying amount of heritage asset on disposal, or when no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its use or disposal.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of a heritage asset is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the heritage asset. Such difference is recognised in surplus or deficit when the heritage asset is derecognised.

1.8 Investments in controlled entities

Investments in controlled entities are carried at cost less any accumulated impairment.

The cost of an investment in controlled entity is the aggregate of:

- the fair value, at the date of exchange, of assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed, and equity instruments issued by the entity; plus
- any costs directly attributable to the purchase of the controlled entity.

1.9 Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or a residual interest of another entity.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.9 Financial instruments (continued)

The amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, and minus any reduction (directly or through the use of an allowance account) for impairment or uncollectibility.

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

Derecognition is the removal of a previously recognised financial asset or financial liability from an entity's statement of financial position.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability (or group of financial assets or financial liabilities) and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, an entity shall estimate cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, call and similar options) but shall not consider future credit losses. The calculation includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate (see the Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Exchange Transactions), transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts. There is a presumption that the cash flows and the expected life of a group of similar financial instruments can be estimated reliably. However, in those rare cases when it is not possible to reliably estimate the cash flows or the expected life of a financial instrument (or group of financial instruments), the entity shall use the contractual cash flows over the full contractual term of the financial instruments).

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

A financial asset is:

- cash;
 - a residual interest of another entity; or
 - a contractual right to:
 - receive cash or another financial asset from another entity; or
 - exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially favourable to the entity.

A financial liability is any liability that is a contractual obligation to:

- deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity; or
- exchange financial assets or financial liabilities under conditions that are potentially unfavourable to the entity.

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

Liquidity risk is the risk encountered by an entity in the event of difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset.

Loan commitment is a firm commitment to provide credit under pre-specified terms and conditions.

Loans payable are financial liabilities, other than short-term payables on normal credit terms.

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk.

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market

A financial asset is past due when a counterparty has failed to make a payment when contractually due.

A residual interest is any contract that manifests an interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. A residual interest includes contributions from owners, which may be shown as:

- equity instruments or similar forms of unitised capital;
- a formal designation of a transfer of resources (or a class of such transfers) by the parties to the transaction as forming part of an entity's net assets, either before the contribution occurs or at the time of the contribution; or
- a formal agreement, in relation to the contribution, establishing or increasing an existing financial interest in the net assets of an entity.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.9 Financial instruments (continued)

Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, issue or disposal of a financial asset or financial liability. An incremental cost is one that would not have been incurred if the entity had not acquired, issued or disposed of the financial instrument

Financial instruments at amortised cost are non-derivative financial assets or non-derivative financial liabilities that have fixed or determinable payments, excluding those instruments that:

- the entity designates at fair value at initial recognition; or
- are held for trading.

Financial instruments at cost are investments in residual interests that do not have a quoted market price in an active market, and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured.

Financial instruments at fair value comprise financial assets or financial liabilities that are:

- derivatives;
- combined instruments that are designated at fair value;
- instruments held for trading. A financial instrument is held for trading if:
 - it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near-term; or
 - on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short term profit-taking;
 - non-derivative financial assets or financial liabilities with fixed or determinable payments that are designated at fair value at initial recognition; and
 - financial instruments that do not meet the definition of financial instruments at amortised cost or financial instruments at cost.

Classification

The entity classifies financial assets and financial liabilities into the following categories:

- Financial instruments measured at fair value
- Financial instruments measured at amortised cost
- Financial instruments measured at cost

Initial recognition

The entity recognises a financial asset or a financial liability in its statement of financial position when the entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The entity recognises financial assets using trade date accounting.

Initial measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities

The entity measures a financial asset and financial liability initially at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset or a financial liability not subsequently measured at fair value, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.9 Financial instruments (continued)

Subsequent measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities

The entity measures all financial assets and financial liabilities after initial recognition using the following categories:

- Financial instruments at fair value.
- Financial instruments at amortised cost.
- Financial instruments at cost.

All financial assets measured at amortised cost, or cost, are subject to an impairment review.

Fair value measurement considerations

The best evidence of fair value is quoted prices in an active market. If the market for a financial instrument is not active, the entity establishes fair value by using a valuation technique. The objective of using a valuation technique is to establish what the transaction price would have been on the measurement date in an arm's length exchange motivated by normal operating considerations. Valuation techniques include using recent arm's length market transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties, if available, reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis and option pricing models. If there is a valuation technique commonly used by market participants to price the instrument and that technique has been demonstrated to provide reliable estimates of prices obtained in actual market transactions, the entity uses that technique. The chosen valuation technique makes maximum use of market inputs and relies as little as possible on entity-specific inputs. It incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments. Periodically, an entity calibrates the valuation technique and tests it for validity using prices from any observable current market transactions in the same instrument (i.e. without modification or repackaging) or based on any available observable market data.

The fair value of a financial liability with a demand feature (e.g. a demand deposit) is not less than the amount payable on demand, discounted from the first date that the amount could be required to be paid.

Reclassification

The entity does not reclassify a financial instrument while it is issued or held unless it is:

- combined instrument that is required to be measured at fair value; or
- an investment in a residual interest that meets the requirements for reclassification.

Where the entity cannot reliably measure the fair value of an embedded derivative that has been separated from a host contract that is a financial instrument at a subsequent reporting date, it measures the combined instrument at fair value. This requires a reclassification of the instrument from amortised cost or cost to fair value.

If fair value can no longer be measured reliably for an investment in a residual interest measured at fair value, the entity reclassifies the investment from fair value to cost. The carrying amount at the date that fair value is no longer available becomes the cost.

If a reliable measure becomes available for an investment in a residual interest for which a measure was previously not available, and the instrument would have been required to be measured at fair value, the entity reclassifies the instrument from cost to fair value.

Gains and losses

A gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value of a financial asset or financial liability measured at fair value is recognised in surplus or deficit.

For financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost or cost, a gain or loss is recognised in surplus or deficit when the financial asset or financial liability is derecognised or impaired, or through the amortisation process.

Impairment and uncollectibility of financial assets

The entity assess at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired.

The entity assesses financial assets individually, when assets are individually significant, and individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. Where no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed asset (whether individually significant or not), an entity includes the assets in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment.

Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is or continues to be recognised, are not included in the collective assessment of impairment.

For collective assessment of impairment, assets with similar credit risk characteristics are grouped together. The credit risk characteristics are indicative of the debtors' ability to pay all amounts due according to the contractual terms.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.9 Financial instruments (continued)

In making this assessment management may consider the following indicators as guidance for possible impairment:

- Significant financial difficulty experienced by the borrower/debtor;
- Delays in payments (including interest payments) or failure to pay/defaults;
- For economic or legal reasons, allowing disadvantaged customers who are experiencing financial difficulties to pay as and when they can. The entity would not otherwise have considered this concession. For example, allowing disadvantaged customers to pay their account when they can due to the fact the water it supplies to the customer is a basic human right;
- It is probable that the borrower/debtor will enter sequestration (bankruptcy) or other financial reorganization;
- The disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties;
- Observable data, for example historical data, indicating that there is a decrease in the estimated future cash flows that will be
 received (which can be measured reliably), from a group of financial assets (financial assets with similar credit risk
 characteristics grouped together) since the initial recognition of those assets. The decrease may not yet be identified for the
 individual financial assets in the group. These can include:
 - * the payment status of borrowers/debtors in the group has deteriorated (e.g. an increased number of delayed payments); or
 - * National or local economic conditions that are in line with non-payments in the group (e.g. an increase in the unemployment rate in the geographical area of the borrowers/debtors, or adverse changes in market conditions that affect the borrowers/debtors in the group)
- Accounts in arrears for a period longer than the initial estimated repayment period
- Accounts with arrears of over 90 days showing no repayments in the last financial year
- Accounts handed over for collection
- Any negative changes in the ability of debtors and borrowers to repay the amounts due to the entity (example: an increased number of late payments)
- A breach in contract, such as a default in interest or capital payments

Management need not utilize all the indicators given above as guidance but only use the indicators to which management has sufficient information to make the assessment for possible or actual impairment. The information which management will utilize should adequately reflect the current status, relating to the collectability of the receivables.

Refer to notes 5, 6 and 7 for the impact of the above application.

Financial assets measured at amortised cost:

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on financial assets measured at amortised cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced directly OR through the use of an allowance account, whichever may be appropriate. The amount of the loss is recognised in surplus or deficit.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed directly OR by adjusting an allowance account, whichever may be appropriate. The reversal does not result in a carrying amount of the financial asset that exceeds what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised at the date the impairment is reversed. The amount of the reversal is recognised in surplus or deficit.

Financial assets measured at cost:

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred on an investment in a residual interest that is not measured at fair value because its fair value cannot be measured reliably, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the financial asset and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Such impairment losses are not reversed.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.9 Financial instruments (continued)

Derecognition

Financial assets

The entity derecognises financial assets using trade date accounting.

The entity derecognises a financial asset only when:

- the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, are settled or waived;
- the entity transfers to another party substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset; or
 the entity, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, has transferred control of the asset to another party and the other party has the practical ability to sell the asset in its entirety to an unrelated third party, and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer. In this case, the entity :
 - derecognise the asset; and
 - recognise separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

The carrying amounts of the transferred asset are allocated between the rights or obligations retained and those transferred on the basis of their relative fair values at the transfer date. Newly created rights and obligations are measured at their fair values at that date. Any difference between the consideration received and the amounts recognised and derecognised is recognised in surplus or deficit in the period of the transfer.

If the entity transfers a financial asset in a transfer that qualifies for derecognition in its entirety and retains the right to service the financial asset for a fee, it recognise either a servicing asset or a servicing liability for that servicing contract. If the fee to be received is not expected to compensate the entity adequately for performing the servicing, a servicing liability for the servicing obligation is recognised at its fair value. If the fee to be received to be more than adequate compensation for the servicing, a servicing asset is recognised for the servicing right at an amount determined on the basis of an allocation of the carrying amount of the larger financial asset.

If, as a result of a transfer, a financial asset is derecognised in its entirety but the transfer results in the entity obtaining a new financial asset or assuming a new financial liability, or a servicing liability, the entity recognises the new financial asset, financial liability or servicing liability at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received is recognised in surplus or deficit.

If the transferred asset is part of a larger financial asset and the part transferred qualifies for derecognition in its entirety, the previous carrying amount of the larger financial asset is allocated between the part that continues to be recognised and the part that is derecognised, based on the relative fair values of those parts, on the date of the transfer. For this purpose, a retained servicing asset is treated as a part that continues to be recognised. The difference between the carrying amount allocated to the part derecognised and the sum of the consideration received for the part derecognised is recognised in surplus or deficit.

If a transfer does not result in derecognition because the entity has retained substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the transferred asset, the entity continues to recognise the transferred asset in its entirety and recognise a financial liability for the consideration received. In subsequent periods, the entity recognises any revenue on the transferred asset and any expense incurred on the financial liability. Neither the asset, and the associated liability nor the revenue, and the associated expenses are offset.

Financial liabilities

The entity removes a financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) from its statement of financial position when it is extinguished — i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled, expires or waived.

An exchange between an existing borrower and lender of debt instruments with substantially different terms is accounted for as having extinguished the original financial liability and a new financial liability is recognised. Similarly, a substantial modification of the terms of an existing financial liability or a part of it is accounted for as having extinguished the original financial liability and having recognised a new financial liability.

The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability (or part of a financial liability) extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in surplus or deficit. Any liabilities that are waived, forgiven or assumed by another entity by way of a non-exchange transaction are accounted for in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions (Taxes and Transfers).

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.9 Financial instruments (continued)

Presentation

Interest relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability is recognised as revenue or expense in surplus or deficit.

Losses and gains relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability is recognised as revenue or expense in surplus or deficit.

A financial asset and a financial liability are only offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when the entity currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

In accounting for a transfer of a financial asset that does not qualify for derecognition, the entity does not offset the transferred asset and the associated liability.

1.10 Advance Receipts

Exchange transactions are transactions in which one entity receives assets or services, or has liabilities extinguished, and directly gives approximately equal value (primarily in the form of cash, goods, services, or use of assets) to another entity in exchange.

In a non-exchange transaction, an entity either receives value from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange, or gives value to another entity without directly receiving approximately equal value in exchange.

All receipts received in advance are classified as non-exchange transactions as no approximate equal value is exchanged between the parties. Refer to note 20 Payables from non-exchange transactions where these receipts in advance are disclosed.

1.11 Tax

VAT

The entity accounts for VAT on the cash basis. The entity is liable to account for VAT at the standard rate (14%) in terms of section 7 (1) (a) of the Value Added Tax Act, (Act 89 of 1991) in respect of the supply of goods or services, except where the supplies are specifically zero-rated in terms of section 11, exempted in terms of section 12 of the VAT Act or are scoped out for VAT purposes. The entity accounts for VAT on a monthly basis.

1.12 Leases

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset.

When a lease includes both land and buildings elements, the entity assesses the classification of each element separately.

Finance leases - lessee

Finance leases are recognised as assets and liabilities in the statement of financial position at amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the statement of financial position as a finance lease obligation.

The discount rate used in calculating the present value of the minimum lease payments is the interest rate implicit in the lease.

Minimum lease payments are apportioned between the finance charge and reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

Any contingent rents are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

Operating leases - lessor

Operating lease revenue is recognised as revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging operating leases are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as the lease revenue.

The aggregate cost of incentives is recognised as a reduction of rental revenue over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

Income for leases is disclosed under revenue in the statement of financial performance.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.12 Leases (continued)

Operating leases - lessee

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The difference between the amounts recognised as an expense and the contractual payments are recognised as an operating lease asset or liability.

The aggregate benefit of incentives is recognised as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

1.13 Inventories

- The entity recognises inventories as an asset when,
 - (a) it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the entity; and (b) the cost of the inventory can be measured realiably.

Inventories are initially measured at cost except where inventories are acquired through a non-exchange transaction, then their costs are their fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Subsequently inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost where they are held for;

- distribution at no charge or for a nominal charge; or
- consumption in the production process of goods to be distributed at no charge or for a nominal charge.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of operations less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale, exchange or distribution.

Current replacement cost is the cost the entity incurs to acquire the asset on the reporting date.

The cost of inventories comprises of all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

The cost of inventories of items that are not ordinarily interchangeable and goods or services produced and segregated for specific projects is assigned using specific identification of the individual costs.

The cost of inventories is assigned using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) formula. The same cost formula is used for all inventories having a similar nature and use to the entity.

When inventories are sold, the carrying amounts of those inventories are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. If there is no related revenue, the expenses are recognised when the goods are distributed, or related services are rendered. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value or current replacement cost and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories, arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost, are recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

1.14 Impairment of cash-generating assets

Cash-generating assets are those assets held by the entity with the primary objective of generating a commercial return. When an asset is deployed in a manner consistent with that adopted by a profit-orientated entity, it generates a commercial return.

Impairment is a loss in the future economic benefits or service potential of an asset, over and above the systematic recognition of the loss of the asset's future economic benefits or service potential through depreciation (amortisation).

Carrying amount is the amount at which an asset is recognised in the statement of financial position after deducting any accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses thereon.

A cash-generating unit is the smallest identifiable group of assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

Costs of disposal are incremental costs directly attributable to the disposal of an asset, excluding finance costs and income tax expense.

Depreciation (Amortisation) is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an asset over its useful life.

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

Recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

Useful life is either:

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.14 Impairment of cash-generating assets (continued)

- (a) the period of time over which an asset is expected to be used by the entity; or
- (b) the number of production or similar units expected to be obtained from the asset by the entity.

All assets of the entity are accounted for as non cash-generating assets.

Identification

When the carrying amount of a cash-generating asset exceeds its recoverable amount, it is impaired.

The entity assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a cash-generating asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the entity estimates the recoverable amount of the asset.

Irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment, the entity also test a cash-generating intangible asset with an indefinite useful life or a cash-generating intangible asset not yet available for use for impairment annually by comparing its carrying amount with its recoverable amount. This impairment test is performed at the same time every year. If an intangible asset was initially recognised during the current reporting period, that intangible asset was tested for impairment before the end of the current reporting period.

Value in use

Value in use of a cash-generating asset is the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.

When estimating the value in use of an asset, the entity estimates the future cash inflows and outflows to be derived from continuing use of the asset and from its ultimate disposal and the entity applies the appropriate discount rate to those future cash flows.

Discount rate

The discount rate is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money, represented by the current risk-free rate of interest and the risks specific to the asset for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted.

Recognition and measurement (individual asset)

If the recoverable amount of a cash-generating asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. This reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

Any impairment loss of a revalued cash-generating asset is treated as a revaluation decrease.

When the amount estimated for an impairment loss is greater than the carrying amount of the cash-generating asset to which it relates, the entity recognises a liability only to the extent that is a requirement in the Standard of GRAP.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.14 Impairment of cash-generating assets (continued)

Cash-generating units

If there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the recoverable amount is estimated for the individual asset. If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of the individual asset, the entity determines the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs (the asset's cash-generating unit).

If an active market exists for the output produced by an asset or group of assets, that asset or group of assets is identified as a cashgenerating unit, even if some or all of the output is used internally. If the cash inflows generated by any asset or cash-generating unit are affected by internal transfer pricing, the entity use management's best estimate of future price(s) that could be achieved in arm's length transactions in estimating:

- the future cash inflows used to determine the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use; and
- the future cash outflows used to determine the value in use of any other assets or cash-generating units that are affected by the internal transfer pricing.

Cash-generating units are identified consistently from period to period for the same asset or types of assets, unless a change is justified.

The carrying amount of a cash-generating unit is determined on a basis consistent with the way the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is determined.

An impairment loss is recognised for a cash-generating unit if the recoverable amount of the unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit. The impairment is allocated to reduce the carrying amount of the cash-generating assets of the unit on a pro rata basis, based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. These reductions in carrying amounts are treated as impairment losses on individual assets.

In allocating an impairment loss, the entity does not reduce the carrying amount of an asset below the highest of:

- its fair value less costs to sell (if determinable);
- its value in use (if determinable); and
- zero.

The amount of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other cash-generating assets of the unit.

Where a non-cash-generating asset contributes to a cash-generating unit, a proportion of the carrying amount of that non-cash-generating asset is allocated to the carrying amount of the cash-generating unit prior to estimation of the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit.

Reversal of impairment loss

The entity assess at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a cashgenerating asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the entity estimates the recoverable amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a cash-generating asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. The increase is a reversal of an impairment loss. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss for a cash-generating asset is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

Any reversal of an impairment loss of a revalued cash-generating asset is treated as a revaluation increase.

After a reversal of an impairment loss is recognised, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

A reversal of an impairment loss for a cash-generating unit is allocated to the cash-generating assets of the unit pro rata with the carrying amounts of those assets. These increases in carrying amounts are treated as reversals of impairment losses for individual assets. No part of the amount of such a reversal is allocated to a non-cash-generating asset contributing service potential to a cash-generating unit.

In allocating a reversal of an impairment loss for a cash-generating unit, the carrying amount of an asset is not increased above the lower of: • its recoverable amount (if determinable); and

the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortisation or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

The amount of the reversal of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other assets of the unit.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.14 Impairment of cash-generating assets (continued)

Redesignation

The redesignation of assets from a cash-generating asset to a non-cash-generating asset or from a non-cash-generating asset to a cash-generating asset only occur when there is clear evidence that such a redesignation is appropriate.

1.15 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets

Cash-generating assets are those assets held by the entity with the primary objective of generating a commercial return. When an asset is deployed in a manner consistent with that adopted by a profit-orientated entity, it generates a commercial return.

Non-cash-generating assets are assets other than cash-generating assets.

Impairment is a loss in the future economic benefits or service potential of an asset, over and above the systematic recognition of the loss of the asset's future economic benefits or service potential through depreciation (amortisation).

A cash-generating unit is the smallest identifiable group of assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

Costs of disposal are incremental costs directly attributable to the disposal of an asset, excluding finance costs and income tax expense.

Depreciation (Amortisation) is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an asset over its useful life.

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

Recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash-generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

Useful life is either:

- (a) the period of time over which an asset is expected to be used by the entity; or
- (b) the number of production or similar units expected to be obtained from the asset by the entity.

Identification

When the carrying amount of a non-cash-generating asset exceeds its recoverable service amount, it is impaired.

The entity assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a non-cash-generating asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the entity estimates the recoverable service amount of the asset.

Irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment, the entity also test a non-cash-generating intangible asset with an indefinite useful life or a non-cash-generating intangible asset not yet available for use for impairment annually by comparing its carrying amount with its recoverable service amount. This impairment test is performed at the same time every year. If an intangible asset was initially recognised during the current reporting period, that intangible asset was tested for impairment before the end of the current reporting period.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.15 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets (continued)

Value in use

Value in use of non-cash-generating assets is the present value of the non-cash-generating assets remaining service potential.

The present value of the remaining service potential of a non-cash-generating assets is determined using the following approaches based on the availability of data and the nature of the impairment:

Depreciated replacement cost approach

The present value of the remaining service potential of a non-cash-generating asset is determined as the depreciated replacement cost of the asset. The replacement cost of an asset is the cost to replace the asset's gross service potential. This cost is depreciated to reflect the asset in its used condition. An asset may be replaced either through reproduction (replication) of the existing asset or through replacement of its gross service potential. The depreciated replacement cost is measured as the reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower, less accumulated depreciation calculated on the basis of such cost, to reflect the already consumed or expired service potential of the asset.

The replacement cost and reproduction cost of an asset is determined on an "optimised" basis. The rationale is that the entity would not replace or reproduce the asset with a like asset if the asset to be replaced or reproduced is an overdesigned or overcapacity asset. Overdesigned assets contain features which are unnecessary for the goods or services the asset provides. Overcapacity assets are assets that have a greater capacity than is necessary to meet the demand for goods or services the asset provides. The determination of the replacement cost or reproduction cost of an asset on an optimised basis thus reflects the service potential required of the asset.

Restoration cost approach

Restoration cost is the cost of restoring the service potential of an asset to its pre-impaired level. The present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined by subtracting the estimated restoration cost of the asset from the current cost of replacing the remaining service potential of the asset before impairment. The latter cost is determined as the depreciated reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower.

Service units approach

The present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined by reducing the current cost of the remaining service potential of the asset before impairment, to conform to the reduced number of service units expected from the asset in its impaired state. The current cost of replacing the remaining service potential of the asset before impairment is determined as the depreciated reproduction or replacement cost of the asset before impairment, whichever is lower.

Recognition and measurement

If the recoverable service amount of a non-cash-generating asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable service amount. This reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

Any impairment loss of a revalued non-cash-generating asset is treated as a revaluation decrease.

When the amount estimated for an impairment loss is greater than the carrying amount of the non-cash-generating asset to which it relates, the entity recognises a liability only to the extent that is a requirement in the Standards of GRAP.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the non-cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the non-cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.15 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets (continued)

Reversal of an impairment loss

The entity assess at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a non-cashgenerating asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the entity estimates the recoverable service amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a non-cash-generating asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable service amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable service amount. The increase is a reversal of an impairment loss. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss for a non-cash-generating asset is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

Any reversal of an impairment loss of a revalued non-cash-generating asset is treated as a revaluation increase.

After a reversal of an impairment loss is recognised, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the non-cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the non-cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

Redesignation

The redesignation of assets from a cash-generating asset to a non-cash-generating asset or from a non-cash-generating asset to a cash-generating asset only occur when there is clear evidence that such a redesignation is appropriate.

1.16 Employee benefits

Employee benefits are all forms of consideration given by an entity in exchange for service rendered by employees.

Termination benefits are employee benefits payable as a result of either:

- an entity's decision to terminate an employee's employment before the normal retirement date; or
 - an employee's decision to accept voluntary redundancy in exchange for those benefits.

Vested employee benefits are employee benefits that are not conditional on future employment.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.16 Employee benefits (continued)

Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are employee benefits (other than termination benefits) that are due to be settled within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service.

Short-term employee benefits include items such as:

- wages, salaries and social security contributions;
- short-term compensated absences (such as paid annual leave and paid sick leave) where the compensation for the absences is due to be settled within twelve months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees render the related employee service;
- bonus, incentive and performance related payments payable within twelve months after the end of the reporting period in which the
 employees render the related service; and
- non-monetary benefits (for example, medical care, and free or subsidised goods or services such as housing, cars and cellphones) for current employees.

When an employee has rendered service to the entity during a reporting period, the entity recognise the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service:

- as a liability (accrued expense), after deducting any amount already paid. If the amount already paid exceeds the undiscounted amount of the benefits, the entity recognise that excess as an asset (prepaid expense) to the extent that the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payments or a cash refund; and
- as an expense, unless another Standard requires or permits the inclusion of the benefits in the cost of an asset.

The expected cost of compensated absences is recognised as an expense as the employees render services that increase their entitlement or, in the case of non-accumulating absences, when the absence occurs. The entity measure the expected cost of accumulating compensated absences as the additional amount that the entity expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date.

The entity recognise the expected cost of bonus, incentive and performance related payments when the entity has a present legal or constructive obligation to make such payments as a result of past events and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made. A present obligation exists when the entity has no realistic alternative but to make the payments.

Liabilities for short-term employee benefits that are unpaid at year-end are measured at the undiscounted amount that the entity expects to pay in exchange for that service and had accumulated at the reporting date.

Post-employment benefits

Post-employment benefits are employee benefits (other than termination benefits) which are payable after the completion of employment.

Post-employment benefit plans are formal or informal arrangements under which an entity provides post-employment benefits for one or more employees.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.16 Employee benefits (continued)

Post-employment benefits: Defined benefit plans

Defined benefit plans are post-employment benefit plans other than defined contribution plans.

Actuarial gains and losses comprise experience adjustments (the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred) and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions. In measuring its defined benefit liability the entity recognise actuarial gains and losses in surplus or deficit in the reporting period in which they occur.

Assets held by a long-term employee benefit fund are assets (other than non-transferable financial instruments issued by the reporting entity) that are held by an entity (a fund) that is legally separate from the reporting entity and exists solely to pay or fund employee benefits and are available to be used only to pay or fund employee benefits, are not available to the reporting entity's own creditors (even in liquidation), and cannot be returned to the reporting entity, unless either:

- the remaining assets of the fund are sufficient to meet all the related employee benefit obligations of the plan or the reporting entity; or
- the assets are returned to the reporting entity to reimburse it for employee benefits already paid.

Current service cost is the increase in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from employee service in the current period.

Interest cost is the increase during a period in the present value of a defined benefit obligation which arises because the benefits are one period closer to settlement.

Past service cost is the change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation for employee service in prior periods, resulting in the current period from the introduction of, or changes to, post-employment benefits or other long-term employee benefits. Past service cost may be either positive (when benefits are introduced or changed so that the present value of the defined benefit obligation increases) or negative (when existing benefits are changed so that the present value of the defined benefit obligation decreases). In measuring its defined benefit liability the entity recognise past service cost as an expense in the reporting period in which the plan is amended.

Plan assets comprise assets held by a long-term employee benefit fund and qualifying insurance policies.

The present value of a defined benefit obligation is the present value, without deducting any plan assets, of expected future payments required to settle the obligation resulting from employee service in the current and prior periods.

The return on plan assets is interest, dividends or similar distributions and other revenue derived from the plan assets, together with realised and unrealised gains or losses on the plan assets, less any costs of administering the plan (other than those included in the actuarial assumptions used to measure the defined benefit obligation) and less any tax payable by the plan itself.

The entity accounts not only for its legal obligation under the formal terms of a defined benefit plan, but also for any constructive obligation that arises from the entity's informal practices. Informal practices give rise to a constructive obligation where the entity has no realistic alternative but to pay employee benefits. An example of a constructive obligation is where a change in the entity's informal practices would cause unacceptable damage to its relationship with employees.

The amount recognised as a defined benefit liability is the net total of the following amounts:

- the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date;
- minus the fair value at the reporting date of plan assets (if any) out of which the obligations are to be settled directly;
- plus any liability that may arise as a result of a minimum funding requirement

The amount determined as a defined benefit liability may be negative (an asset). The entity measure the resulting asset at the lower of:

- the amount determined above; and
- the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan. The present value of these economic benefits is determined using a discount rate which reflects the time value of money.

Any adjustments arising from the limit above is recognised in surplus or deficit.

The entity determine the present value of defined benefit obligations and the fair value of any plan assets with sufficient regularity such that the amounts recognised in the annual financial statements do not differ materially from the amounts that would be determined at the reporting date.

The entity recognises the net total of the following amounts in surplus or deficit, except to the extent that another Standard requires or permits their inclusion in the cost of an asset:

- current service cost;
- interest cost;
- the expected return on any plan assets and on any reimbursement rights;
- actuarial gains and losses;
- past service cost;
- the effect of any curtailments or settlements; and
- the effect of applying the limit on a defined benefit asset (negative defined benefit liability).

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.16 Employee benefits (continued)

The entity uses the Projected Unit Credit Method to determine the present value of its defined benefit obligations and the related current service cost and, where applicable, past service cost. The Projected Unit Credit Method (sometimes known as the accrued benefit method pro-rated on service or as the benefit/years of service method) sees each period of service as giving rise to an additional unit of benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

In determining the present value of its defined benefit obligations and the related current service cost and, where applicable, past service cost, an entity shall attribute benefit to periods of service under the plan's benefit formula. However, if an employee's service in later years will lead to a materially higher level of benefit than in earlier years, an entity shall attribute benefit on a straight-line basis from:

- the date when service by the employee first leads to benefits under the plan (whether or not the benefits are conditional on further service); until
- the date when further service by the employee will lead to no material amount of further benefits under the plan, other than from further salary increases.

Actuarial valuations are conducted on an annual basis by independent actuaries separately for each plan. The results of the valuation are updated for any material transactions and other material changes in circumstances (including changes in market prices and interest rates) up to the reporting date.

The entity recognises gains or losses on the curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan when the curtailment or settlement occurs. The gain or loss on a curtailment or settlement comprises:

- any resulting change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation; and
- any resulting change in the fair value of the plan assets.

Before determining the effect of a curtailment or settlement, the entity re-measure the obligation (and the related plan assets, if any) using current actuarial assumptions (including current market interest rates and other current market prices).

When it is virtually certain that another party will reimburse some or all of the expenditure required to settle a defined benefit obligation, the right to reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset. The asset is measured at fair value. In all other respects, the asset is treated in the same way as plan assets. In surplus or deficit, the expense relating to a defined benefit plan is [OR is not] presented as the net of the amount recognised for a reimbursement.

The entity offsets an asset relating to one plan against a liability relating to another plan when the entity has a legally enforceable right to use a surplus in one plan to settle obligations under the other plan and intends either to settle the obligations on a net basis, or to realise the surplus in one plan and settle its obligation under the other plan simultaneously.

Actuarial assumptions

Actuarial assumptions are unbiased and mutually compatible.

Financial assumptions are based on market expectations, at the reporting date, for the period over which the obligations are to be settled.

The rate used to discount post-employment benefit obligations (both funded and unfunded) reflect the time value of money. The currency and term of the financial instrument selected to reflect the time value of money is consistent with the currency and estimated term of the post-employment benefit obligations.

Post-employment benefit obligations are measured on a basis that reflects:

- estimated future salary increases;
- the benefits set out in the terms of the plan (or resulting from any constructive obligation that goes beyond those terms) at the reporting date; and
- estimated future changes in the level of any state benefits that affect the benefits payable under a defined benefit plan, if, and only if, either:
- * those changes were enacted before the reporting date; or
- * past history, or other reliable evidence, indicates that those state benefits will change in some predictable manner, for example, in line with future changes in general price levels or general salary levels.

Assumptions about medical costs take account of estimated future changes in the cost of medical services, resulting from both inflation and specific changes in medical costs.

Actuarial assumptions are included in the note of defined benefit obligation plan.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.16 Employee benefits (continued)

Other post retirement obligations

The entity provides post-retirement health care benefits, housing subsidies and gratuities upon retirement to some retirees.

The entitlement to post-retirement health care benefits is based on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The expected costs of these benefits are accrued over the period of employment. Independent qualified actuaries carry out valuations of these obligations. The entity also provides a gratuity and housing subsidy on retirement to certain employees. An annual charge to income is made to cover both these liabilities.

1.17 Provisions and contingencies

Provisions are recognised when:

- the entity has a present obligation as a result of a past event;
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation: and
- a reliable estimate can be made of the obligation.

The amount of a provision is the best estimate of the expenditure expected to be required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

Where the effect of time value of money is material, the amount of a provision is the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation.

The discount rate is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Where some or all of the expenditure required to settle a provision is expected to be reimbursed by another party, the reimbursement is recognised when, and only when, it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received if the entity settles the obligation. The reimbursement is treated as a separate asset. The amount recognised for the reimbursement does not exceed the amount of the provision.

Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. Provisions are reversed if it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required, to settle the obligation.

Where discounting is used, the carrying amount of a provision increases in each period to reflect the passage of time. This increase is recognised as an interest expense.

A provision is used only for expenditures for which the provision was originally recognised.

Provisions are not recognised for future operating surplus.

If an entity has a contract that is onerous, the present obligation (net of recoveries) under the contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

A constructive obligation to restructure arises only when an entity:

- has a detailed formal plan for the restructuring, identifying at least:
- the activity/operating unit or part of a activity/operating unit concerned;
- the principal locations affected;
- the location, function, and approximate number of employees who will be compensated for services being terminated;
- the expenditures that will be undertaken; and
- when the plan will be implemented; and
- has raised a valid expectation in those affected that it will carry out the restructuring by starting to implement that plan or announcing its main features to those affected by it.

A restructuring provision includes only the direct expenditures arising from the restructuring, which are those that are both:

- necessarily entailed by the restructuring; and
- not associated with the ongoing activities of the entity

No obligation arises as a consequence of the sale or transfer of an operation until the entity is committed to the sale or transfer, that is, there is a binding arrangement.

After their initial recognition contingent liabilities recognised in entity combinations that are recognised separately are subsequently measured at the higher of:

- the amount that would be recognised as a provision; and
- the amount initially recognised less cumulative amortisation.

Contingent assets and contingent liabilities are not recognised. Contingencies are disclosed in note 54.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.17 Provisions and contingencies (continued)

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument.

Loan commitment is a firm commitment to provide credit under pre-specified terms and conditions.

The entity recognises a provision for financial guarantees and loan commitments when it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits and service potential will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made.

Determining whether an outflow of resources is probable in relation to financial guarantees requires judgement. Indications that an outflow of resources may be probable are:

- financial difficulty of the debtor;
- defaults or delinquencies in interest and capital repayments by the debtor;
- breaches of the terms of the debt instrument that result in it being payable earlier than the agreed term and the ability of the debtor to settle its obligation on the amended terms; and
- a decline in prevailing economic circumstances (e.g. high interest rates, inflation and unemployment) that impact on the ability of entities to repay their obligations.

Where a fee is received by the entity for issuing a financial guarantee and/or where a fee is charged on loan commitments, it is considered in determining the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at reporting date. Where a fee is charged and the entity considers that an outflow of economic resources is probable, an entity recognises the obligation at the higher of:

- the amount determined using in the Standard of GRAP on Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets; and
- the amount of the fee initially recognised less, where appropriate, cumulative amortisation recognised in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Exchange Transactions.

Decommissioning, restoration and similar liability

Changes in the measurement of an existing decommissioning, restoration and similar liability that result from changes in the estimated timing or amount of the outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential required to settle the obligation, or a change in the discount rate, is accounted for as follows:

If the related asset is measured using the cost model:

- changes in the liability is added to, or deducted from, the cost of the related asset in the current period.
- the amount deducted from the cost of the asset does not exceed its carrying amount. If a decrease in the liability exceeds the carrying amount of the asset, the excess is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.
- if the adjustment results in an addition to the cost of an asset, the entity consider whether this is an indication that the new carrying amount of the asset may not be fully recoverable. If there is such an indication, the entity test the asset for impairment by estimating its recoverable amount or recoverable service amount, and account for any impairment loss, in accordance with the accounting policy on impairment of assets as described in accounting policy 1.14 and 1.15.

The adjusted depreciable amount of the asset is depreciated over its useful life. Therefore, once the related asset has reached the end of its useful life, all subsequent changes in the liability is recognised in surplus or deficit as they occur. This applies under both the cost model and the revaluation model.

The periodic unwinding of the discount is recognised in surplus or deficit as a finance cost as it occurs.

1.18 Revenue from exchange transactions

Revenue is the gross inflow of economic benefits or service potential during the reporting period when those inflows result in an increase in net assets, other than increases relating to contributions from owners.

An exchange transaction is one in which the entity receives assets or services, or has liabilities extinguished, and directly gives approximately equal value (primarily in the form of goods, services or use of assets) to the other party in exchange.

Revenue from exchange transactions consists primarily of services charges, rentals, interest received and other services rendered.

When considering the probability of the future economic benefits that will flow to the entity, consideration is given to the requirements as outlined in IGRAP 1.

Measurement

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of trade discounts and volume rebates.

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.18 Revenue from exchange transactions (continued)

Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

- the entity has transferred to the purchaser the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods;
- the entity retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;
- the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the entity; and
- the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

Rendering of services

When the outcome of a transaction involving the rendering of services can be estimated reliably, revenue associated with the transaction is recognised by reference to the stage of completion of the transaction at the reporting date. The outcome of a transaction can be estimated reliably when all the following conditions are satisfied:

- the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the entity;
- the stage of completion of the transaction at the reporting date can be measured reliably; and
- the costs incurred for the transaction and the costs to complete the transaction can be measured reliably.

When services are performed by an indeterminate number of acts over a specified time frame, revenue is recognised on a straight line basis over the specified time frame unless there is evidence that some other method better represents the stage of completion. When a specific act is much more significant than any other acts, the recognition of revenue is postponed until the significant act is executed.

When the outcome of the transaction involving the rendering of services cannot be estimated reliably, revenue is recognised only to the extent of the expenses recognised that are recoverable.

Service fees included in the price of the product are recognised as revenue over the period during which the service is performed.

Rendering of services consist out of solid waste, sanitation, sewerage and water services.

Interest

Revenue arising from the use by others of entity assets yielding interest, royalties and dividends or similar distributions is recognised when:

- It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the entity, and
 - The amount of the revenue can be measured reliably.

Interest is recognised, in surplus or deficit, using the effective interest rate method.

Rental Income

Revenue arising from the use by others of entity assets yielding rental income is recognised when:

- It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the entity, and
- The amount of the revenue can be measured reliably.

Lease revenue from operating leases shall be recognised as revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term in accordance with the accounting policy on Leases 1.12.

1.19 Revenue from non-exchange transactions

Revenue comprises gross inflows of economic benefits or service potential received and receivable by an entity, which represents an increase in net assets, other than increases relating to contributions from owners.

Revenue from non-exchange transactions consists primarily of grants from National- and Provincial Government and property rates.

Conditions on transferred assets are stipulations that specify that the future economic benefits or service potential embodied in the asset is required to be consumed by the recipient as specified or future economic benefits or service potential must be returned to the transferor.

Control of an asset arise when the entity can use or otherwise benefit from the asset in pursuit of its objectives and can exclude or otherwise regulate the access of others to that benefit.

Exchange transactions are transactions in which one entity receives assets or services, or has liabilities extinguished, and directly gives approximately equal value (primarily in the form of cash, goods, services, or use of assets) to another entity in exchange.

Expenses paid through the tax system are amounts that are available to beneficiaries regardless of whether or not they pay taxes.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.19 Revenue from non-exchange transactions (continued)

Fines are economic benefits or service potential received or receivable by entities, as determined by a court or other law enforcement body, as a consequence of the breach of laws or regulations.

Non-exchange transactions are transactions that are not exchange transactions. In a non-exchange transaction, an entity either receives value from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange, or gives value to another entity without directly receiving approximately equal value in exchange.

Restrictions on transferred assets are stipulations that limit or direct the purposes for which a transferred asset may be used, but do not specify that future economic benefits or service potential is required to be returned to the transferor if not deployed as specified.

Stipulations on transferred assets are terms in laws or regulation, or a binding arrangement, imposed upon the use of a transferred asset by entities external to the reporting entity.

Tax expenditures are preferential provisions of the tax law that provide certain taxpayers with concessions that are not available to others.

The taxable event is the event that the government, legislature or other authority has determined will be subject to taxation.

Taxes are economic benefits or service potential compulsorily paid or payable to entities, in accordance with laws and or regulations, established to provide revenue to government. Taxes do not include fines or other penalties imposed for breaches of the law.

Transfers are inflows of future economic benefits or service potential from non-exchange transactions, other than taxes.

Recognition

An inflow of resources from a non-exchange transaction recognised as an asset is recognised as revenue, except to the extent that a liability is also recognised in respect of the same inflow.

As the entity satisfies a present obligation recognised as a liability in respect of an inflow of resources from a non-exchange transaction recognised as an asset, it reduces the carrying amount of the liability recognised and recognises an amount of revenue equal to that reduction.

Measurement

Revenue from a non-exchange transaction is measured at the amount of the increase in net assets recognised by the entity.

When, as a result of a non-exchange transaction, the entity recognises an asset, it also recognises revenue equivalent to the amount of the asset measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition, unless it is also required to recognise a liability. Where a liability is required to be recognised it will be measured as the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date, and the amount of the increase in net assets, if any, recognised as revenue. When a liability is subsequently reduced, because the taxable event occurs or a condition is satisfied, the amount of the reduction in the liability is recognised as revenue.

Taxes

The entity recognises an asset in respect of taxes when the taxable event occurs and the asset recognition criteria are met.

Resources arising from taxes satisfy the definition of an asset when the entity controls the resources as a result of a past event (the taxable event) and expects to receive future economic benefits or service potential from those resources. Resources arising from taxes satisfy the criteria for recognition as an asset when it is probable that the inflow of resources will occur and their fair value can be reliably measured. The degree of probability attached to the inflow of resources is determined on the basis of evidence available at the time of initial recognition, which includes, but is not limited to, disclosure of the taxable event by the taxpayer.

The entity analyses the taxation laws to determine what the taxable events are for the various taxes levied.

The taxable event for property tax is the passing of the date on which the tax is levied, or the period for which the tax is levied, if the tax is levied on a periodic basis.

Taxation revenue is determined at a gross amount. It is not reduced for expenses paid through the tax system.

Transfers

Apart from Services in kind, which are not recognised, the entity recognises an asset in respect of transfers when the transferred resources meet the definition of an asset and satisfy the criteria for recognition as an asset.

The entity recognises an asset in respect of transfers when the transferred resources meet the definition of an asset and satisfy the criteria for recognition as an asset.

Transferred assets are measured at their fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.19 Revenue from non-exchange transactions (continued)

Debt forgiveness and assumption of liabilities

The entity recognise revenue in respect of debt forgiveness when the former debt no longer meets the definition of a liability or satisfies the criteria for recognition as a liability, provided that the debt forgiveness does not satisfy the definition of a contribution from owners.

Revenue arising from debt forgiveness is measured at the carrying amount of debt forgiven.

Fines

Fines are economic benefits or service potential received or receivable by entities, as determined by a court or other law enforcement body, as a consequence of the breach of laws or regulations.

Fines are recognised as revenue when the receivable meets the definition of an asset and satisfies the criteria for recognition as an asset.

Assets arising from fines are measured at the best estimate of the inflow of resources to the entity.

Where the entity collects fines in the capacity of an agent, the fine will not be revenue of the collecting entity.

Bequests

Bequests that satisfy the definition of an asset are recognised as assets and revenue when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential will flow to the entity, and the fair value of the assets can be measured reliably.

Gifts and donations, including goods in-kind

Gifts and donations, including goods in kind, are recognised as assets and revenue when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential will flow to the entity and the fair value of the assets can be measured reliably.

Services in-kind

Services in-kind are not recognised.

Concessionary loans received

A concessionary loan is a loan granted to or received by an entity on terms that are not market related.

The portion of the loan that is repayable, along with any interest payments, is an exchange transaction and is accounted for in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Financial Instruments. The off-market portion of the loan is a non-exchange transaction. The off-market portion of the loan that is recognised as non-exchange revenue is calculated as the difference between the proceeds received from the loan, and the present value of the contractual cash flows of the loan, discounted using a market related rate of interest.

The recognition of revenue is determined by the nature of any conditions that exist in the loan agreement that may give rise to a liability. Where a liability exists the cash flow statement recognises revenue as and when it satisfies the conditions of the loan agreement.

1.20 Conditional grants and receipts

Revenue received from conditional grants, donations and funding are recognised as revenue to the extent that the entity has complied with any of the criteria, conditions or obligations embodied in the agreement. To the extent that the criteria, conditions or obligations have not been met a liability is recognised.

1.21 Investment income

Investment income is recognised on a time-proportion basis using the effective interest method.

1.22 Borrowing costs

It is inappropriate to capitalise borrowing costs when, and only when, there is clear evidence that it is difficult to link the borrowing requirements of an entity directly to the nature of the expenditure to be funded i.e. capital or current.

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

1.23 Bonus pensionable service and medical boardings

The benefits of Bonus Pensionable Service and Medical Boardings are afforded to members of certain funds in terms of the applicable rules of the relevant funds. The payments are accounted for in the statement of financial performance in the period in which it is paid.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.24 Comparative figures

Where necessary, comparative figures have been reclassified to conform to changes in presentation in the current year.

The comparative figures have been restated

1.25 Offsetting

Assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses have not been offset except when offsetting is required or permitted by a Standard of GRAP.

1.26 Unauthorised expenditure

Unauthorised expenditure means:

- overspending of a vote or a main division within a vote; and
- expenditure not in accordance with the purpose of a vote or, in the case of a main division, not in accordance with the purpose of the main division.

All expenditure relating to unauthorised expenditure is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the statement of financial performance.

Detailed disclosures are made in note 60 to the financial statements as required by the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No. 56 of 2003).

1.27 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Fruitless expenditure means expenditure which was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised.

All expenditure relating to fruitless and wasteful expenditure is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the statement of financial performance.

Detailed disclosures are made in note 61 to the financial statements as required by the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No. 56 of 2003).

1.28 Irregular expenditure

Irregular expenditure as defined in section 1 of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No. 56 of 2003) is expenditure incurred by a municipality or municipal entity that is not in accordance with or in contravention of:

- a) the MFMA, and which has not been condoned in terms of section 170;
- b) the Municipal Systems Act, (Act 32 of 2000) and which has not been condoned in terms of that act;
- c) the Public Office-Bearers Act, (Act No.20 of 1998)
- d) the requirements of a supply chain management policy of the municipality or municipal entity or in accordance with the
- municipality's by-laws giving effect to such policy and which has not been condoned in terms of such policy or by-law.

Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure.

Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Detailed disclosures are made in note 62 to the financial statements as required by the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No. 56 of 2003).

1.29 Internal reserves

Self insurance reserve

The entity has a Self Insurance Reserve to set aside amounts to offset potential losses or claims, which are not insured externally. The balance of the Self Insurance Reserve is determined based on the insurance risk carried by the entity, which is calculated by the council's insurance broker and is reinstated or increased by a transfer from the accumulated surplus/(deficit).

Claims are settled by transferring a corresponding amount from the self insurance reserve to the accumulated surplus.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.29 Internal reserves (continued)

Compensation for occupational injuries and diseases (COID) reserve

The Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Reserve is to provide for payment of medical treatment and compensation for disablement caused by occupational injuries or diseases sustained or contracted by employees in the course of their employment, or for death resulting from such injuries or diseases. The contribution to the COID fund is determined by the Compensation Commissioner. The entity is an exempt employer in terms of Section 84 (1) (a)(ii) & (2) and as such does not pay any assessments to the COID Commissioner. In terms of the exempt status the entity is mandated to establish its own fund and administers this fund in terms of the Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, (Act 130 of 1993).

Amounts are transferred to the COID reserve from the accumulated surplus/(deficit) based on the amounts as approved in the annual budget and determined by the Compensation Commissioner as well as additional amounts deemed necessary to ensure that the balance of the reserve is adequate to offset potential claims.

Claims are paid as determined by the Compensation Commissioner. Claims are settled by transferring a corresponding amount from the COID reserve to the accumulated surplus/(deficit).

1.30 Revaluation reserve

The surplus arising from the revaluation of land and buildings is credited to a non-distributable reserve. On disposal, the net revaluation surplus is transferred to the accumulated surplus/(deficit) while gains or losses on disposal, based on revalued amounts, are credited or charged to the statement of financial performance.

Any impairment loss of a revalued asset shall be treated as a revaluation decrease. To the extent that the impairment loss exceeds the revaluation surplus for the same asset, the impairment loss is recognised in the accumulated surplus/(deficit).

1.31 Segmental information

Segmental information on property, plant and equipment, as well as income and expenditure, is set out in Appendices C and D, based on the International Government Financial Statistics classifications and the budget formats prescribed by National Treasury. The entity operates solely in its area of jurisdiction as determined by the Demarcation Board.

Segment information is prepared in conformity with the accounting policies applied for preparing and presenting the financial statements. GRAP 18 has not been considered in developing these policies

1.32 Budget information

The entity is typically subject to budgetary limits in the form of appropriations or budget authorisations (or equivalent), which is given effect through authorising legislation, appropriation or similar.

General purpose financial reporting by the entity shall provide information on whether resources were obtained and used in accordance with the legally adopted budget.

The approved budget is prepared on an accrual basis and presented by nature classification. The approved budget and the annual financial statements are not prepared on the same classification basis.

The approved budget covers the fiscal period from 01 July 2014 to 30 June 2015.

The annual budget figures included in the annual financial statements are for the entity and do not include budget information relating to subsidiaries or associates. The separate budget for the entity has been recompiled for the presentation in the annual financial statements. The recompilation does not constitute changes or revisions of the consolidated budget as approved by the Council.

The statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts has been included in the annual financial statements as the recommended disclosure when the annual financial statements and the budget are on the same basis of accounting as determined by National Treasury. Explanatory comments to material differences are provided in note 67 to the annual financial statements.

1.33 Related parties

The entity operates in an economic sector currently dominated by entities directly or indirectly owned by the South African Government. As a consequence of the constitutional independence of the three spheres of government in South Africa, only entities within the local sphere of government are considered to be related parties.

Key management is defined as being individuals with the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, including those charged with governance of the entity in accordance with legislation, in instances where they are required to perform such functions.

The entity regards all individuals from the level of Accounting Officer and Council members as well as managers and directors reporting directly to the accounting officer as key management per the definition of the financial reporting standard.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.33 Related parties (continued)

Close members of the family of key management are considered to be those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, key management in their dealings with the entity.

Related party disclosures for transactions between government entities that took place on terms and conditions that are considered to be at arms length and in the ordinary course of business are not disclosed in accordance with IPSAS 20 Related Party Disclosure.

1.34 Housing development arrangements

The entity grants the right to use properties to third parties by means of contractual agreements. These agreements are classified into two categories, namely the FRESHCO Agreement and the Land Availability Agreements.

The following properties, owned by the entity, are used by third parties to provide public services subject to the entity's control of the asset. Brandwag Property;

Hillside View Property; Vista Park Extension 2 Property; and Vista Park Extension 3 Property.

These agreements are binding arrangements between the entity and the third party in which:

- The third party uses the specified asset to provide a public service on behalf of the entity for a specified period of time; and

- The third party is compensated for its services over the period of the arrangement, and/or upon completion of conditions specified within the contract, and/or upon the completion of the project.

The Properties are assets used to provide public services, in an arrangement, that:

- Are provided by the entity which:
 - Are existing assets of the entity; or
 - Are upgrade to existing assets of the entity; or
- Are provided by the third party which:
 - Are existing assets of the third party; or
 - Are constructed, developed, or acquired from a third party.

The entity shall recognize an asset provided by the third party and/or an upgrade to an existing asset of the entity if:

- The entity controls or regulates what services the third party must provide with the asset, to whom it must provide them, and at what price; and

- The entity controls – through ownership, beneficial entitlement or otherwise – any significant residual interest in the asset at the end of the term of the arrangement.

The entity shall initially measure the assets recognised at fair value.

The assets received shall subsequently be accounted for in accordance with the GRAP Standard applicable to the classification of the asset received. Including but not limited to GRAP 16 – Investment Property; GRAP 17 - Property, Plant, and Equipment; and GRAP 12 – Inventory.

Where the entity recognises an asset, the entity shall also recognise a liability.

The liability recognised shall be initially measured at the same amount as the asset, adjusted by the amount of any other consideration (e.g. cash) from the entity to the third party, or from the third party to the entity.

Where the entity does not have an unconditional obligation to pay cash or another financial asset to the third party for the construction, development, acquisition, or upgrade of the property, and grants the third party the right to earn revenue from other third-party users or another revenue-generating asset, the entity shall account for the liability recognised as the unearned portion of the revenue arising from the exchange of assets between the entity and the third party.

The entity shall recognize revenue and reduce the liability recognised according to the economic substance of the arrangement.

The entity shall account for the revenues from the third party in accordance with GRAP 9 - Revenue from Exchange Transactions.

1.35 Events after reporting date

Events after reporting date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the reporting date and the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the reporting date (adjusting events after the reporting date); and
- those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting date (non-adjusting events after the reporting date).

The entity will adjust the amount recognised in the financial statements to reflect adjusting events after the reporting date once the event occurred.

Accounting Policies

1.35 Events after reporting date (continued)

The entity will disclose the nature of the event and an estimate of its financial effect or a statement that such estimate cannot be made in respect of all material non-adjusting events, where non-disclosure could influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

2. Changes in accounting policy

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice on a basis consistent with the prior year except for the adoption of the following new or revised standards.

GRAP 100, Discontinued operations

GRAP 100, Discontinued operations

During the year, the entity changed its accounting policy with respect to the treatment of Non-current assets held for sale in order to conform with the benchmark treatment of GRAP 100. The entity now accounts for Non-current assets held for sale under Property, plant and equipment. The effect of the change is as follows:

Statement of financial position		
Increase in Property, plant and equipment	-	7,560,000
Decrease in Non-current assets held for sale and assets of disposal groups	-	(7,560,000)
	-	-

3. New standards and interpretations

3.1 Standards and interpretations effective and adopted in the current year

In the current year, the entity has adopted the following standards and interpretations that are effective for the current financial year and that are relevant to its operations:

Standard	/ Interpretation:	Effective date:	Expected impact:
		Years beginning on or af	ter
•	GRAP 100, Discontinued operations	01 April 2014	The impact of the amendment is set out in note 2 changes in
			accounting policy

Effective date:

Expected impact:

Standards and interpretations issued, but not yet effective 3.2

The entity has not applied the following standards and interpretations, which have been published and are mandatory for the entity's accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2015 or later periods:

Standard/ Interpretation:

Standard/ Interpretation:	Effective date: Years beginning on or after	Expected impact:
GRAP 18: Segment Reporting	01 April 2015	It is unlikely that the standard will have a material impact on the annual financial statements. This is due to the fact that if consolidated financial statements are prepared, segment reporting only needs to be applied to the consolidated set of financial statements. Municipalities, municipal entites, trading entities, Parliament and the Provincial Legislatures are not required to apply or early adopt GRAP 18 Segment Reporting as the Minister of Finance has not yet determined the effective date for application by these entites
GRAP 105: Transfers of functions between entities under common control	01 April 2015	It is unlikely that the standard will have a material impact on the annual financial statements.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

3.	•	standards and interpretations (continued) GRAP 106: Transfers of functions between entities not under common control	01 April 2015	The implementation of this standard may impact on the financial statements. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed will be recognised at fair value, and any difference shall be recognised in the accumulated surplus. Additional disclosures will be required in the financial statements regarding the transfer of functions.
	•	GRAP 107: Mergers	01 April 2015	It is unlikely that the standard will have a material impact on the annual financial statements.
	•	GRAP 20: Related parties	01 April 2016	The main impact is expected to effect the disclosure of a more disaggregated councillor remuneration.
	•	IGRAP 11: Consolidation – Special purpose entities	01 April 2015	It is unlikely that the standard will have a material impact on the annual financial statements.
	•	IGRAP 12: Jointly controlled entities – Non-monetary contributions by ventures	01 April 2015	It is unlikely that the standard will have a material impact on the annual financial statements.
	•	GRAP32: Service Concession Arrangements: Grantor	01 April 2016	The most significant change relates to the seperate disclosure of service concession assets included in Property, Plant and Equipment. Further it is unlikely that the standard will have a material impact on the annual financial statements.
	•	GRAP108: Statutory Receivables	01 April 2016	It is unlikely that the standard will have a material impact on the annual financial statements.
	•	IGRAP17: Service Concession Arrangements where a Grantor Controls a Significant Residual Interest in an Asset	01 April 2016	The impact of the amendment is not material.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

4. Inventories

	10,259,703	7,438,619
Inventory written off	1,149,357	668,198
Inventories recognised as an expense during the year	9,110,346	6,770,421
4.1 Inventory recognised as an expense		
	241,670,050	193,733,869
Fuel (Diesel, Petrol)	1,989,782	1,189,407
Unsold Properties Held for Resale	228,982,497	184,261,712
Maintenance materials	948.999	220.396
Water in pipes Consumable stores	467,974 7,688,982	370,454 6,372,611
Water in reservoirs	1,591,816	1,319,289

Inventory pledged as security

No inventory was pledged as security for any financial liability.

5. Other receivables from exchange transactions

Interest on investments	26,204	425,416
Staff leave days receivable	1,294,038	420,690
Sundry debtors	245,931,383	109,249,143
Sundry debtors - Impairment	(219,360,700)	(81,327,862)
	27,890,925	28,767,387

Other receivables pledged as security

None of the receivables were pledged as security for any financial liability.

Credit quality of other receivables

The credit quality of trade and other receivables that are neither past nor due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings (if available) or to historical information about counterparty default rates.

None of the financial assets that are fully performing have been renegotiated in the last year.

Other receivables past due but not impaired:

Other receivables which are less than 3 months past due are not considered to be impaired. At 30 June 2015, R 3,701,341 (2014: R 7,137,027) were past due but not impaired.

The ageing of amounts past due but not impaired is as follows:

1 month past due	2,314,914	1,430,715
2 months past due	1.386.427	785.143
3 months past due	-	4,921,169

Trade and other receivables impaired

As of 30 June 2015, trade and other receivables of R 88,008,460 (2014: R 81,327,862) were impaired and provided for.

The amount of the provision was R 88,008,460 as of 30 June 2015 (2014: R 81,327,862).

The ageing of these loans is as follows:

Over 3 months

88,008,460 81,327,862

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

5. Other receivables from exchange transactions (continued)

Reconciliation of provision for impairment of other receivables

Opening balance	81,327,862	40,260,398
Provision for impairment	27,369,209	73,758,455
Amounts written off as uncollectible	(20,688,611)	(32,690,991)
	88,008,460	81,327,862

Sundry receivables consists out of debtors raised from other income recognised (refer to note 38).

Due to the limitations on the financial system it is impractical to disclose the impaired interest on the Other receivables from exchange transactions.

6. Consumer receivables from non-exchange transactions

Rates	377,650,412	347,938,313
Rates Rates - Gross balance	930,687,329	724,871,609
Rates - Impairment	(553,036,918)	(376,933,296)
	377,650,411	347,938,313
Rates Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 days 61 - 90 days 91+ days	59,950,027 47,711,977 41,033,025 781,992,300	127,677,910 46,322,075 44,133,183 506,738,441
Subtotal Less: Impairment	930,687,329 (553,036,918)	724,871,609 (376,933,296)
	377,650,411	347,938,313
Summary by customer classification Residential and sundry		
Current (0 - 30 days)	23,664,290	44,322,257
31 - 60 days	15,388,554	14,811,507
61 - 90 days 91+ days	12,196,922 302,402,940	13,662,739 239,224,076
Subtotal Less: Impairment	353,652,706 (286,821,996)	312,020,579 (234,862,394)
	66,830,710	77,158,185
Business / Commercial		
Current (0 - 30 days)	27,551,034	46,162,647
31 - 60 days	19,464,416	14,729,248
61 - 90 days 91+ days	16,356,896 301,205,551	13,794,338 161,275,910
Subtotal Less: Impairment	364,577,897 (266,214,922)	235,962,143 (142,070,902)
	98,362,975	93,891,241
Government		
Current (0 - 30 days)	8,734,703	37,193,006
31 - 60 days	12,859,007	16,781,320
61 - 90 days	12,479,207	16,676,106
91+ days	178,383,809	106,238,455
Subtotal	212,456,726	176,888,887
	212,456,726	176,888,887

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
6. Consumer receivables from non-exchange transactions (continued)		
Consumer receivables from non-exchange transactions pledged as security		
None of the consumer receivables from non-exchange transactions were pledged as s	ecurity for any financial liability.	
Credit quality of consumer receivables from non-exchange transactions		
The credit quality of other receivables from non-exchange transactions that are neither reference to external credit ratings (if available) or to historical information about count		sed by
The credit quality of consumer receivables were evaluated in terms of the risk group a	nd ageing of the individual receivable acc	count.
Consumer receivables from non-exchange transactions past due but not impaire	ed	
Other receivables from non-exchange transactions which are less than 3 months past R 148,695,029 (2014: R 272,775,769) were past due but not impaired.	due are not considered to be impaired. A	t 30 June 2015
The ageing of amounts past due but not impaired is as follows:		
1 month past due 2 months past due 3 months past due	59,950,027 47,711,977 41,033,025	49,979,769 46,323,102 176,432,898
Consumer receivables from non-exchange transactions impaired		
As of 30 June 2015, other receivables from non-exchange transactions of R 553,036,6 for.	018 (2014: R 376,933,296) were impaired	and provided
The ageing of these loans is as follows:		
Over 3 months	553,036,918	376,933,296
Reconciliation of provision for impairment of consumer receivables from non-ex	change transactions	
Opening balance Provision for impairment Amounts written off as uncollectible	376,933,296 174,443,076 1,660,546	322,537,417 61,680,202 (7,284,323
	553,036,918	376,933,296
The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the fair value of each clas collateral as security.	ss of loan mentioned above. The entity d	oes not hold any
Due to the limitations on the financial system it is impractical to disclose the impaired i	nterest on the consumer receivables fror	n non-exchange

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

7. Consumer receivables from exchange transactions

Net balance Water		308,954,683	263,159,951
Sewerage		91,935,513	78,864,424
Refuse		23,022,668	38,103,112
Housing rental		1,665,149	1,194,040
Unallocated deposits		220,252	220,252
		425,798,265	381,541,779
Net balance reconciliation 2015	Gross balance	Impairment	Net balance
Water	1,345,940,504	(1,036,985,821)	308,954,683
Sewerage	306,011,275	(214,075,762)	91,935,513
Refuse	129,054,630	(106,031,962)	23,022,668
Housing rental	8,587,589	(6,922,440)	1,665,149
Unallocated deposits	220,252	-	220,252
	1,789,814,250	(1,364,015,985)	425,798,265
Net balance reconciliation 2014	Gross balance	Impairment	Net balance
Water	1,046,777,385	(783,617,434)	263,159,951
Sewerage	237,384,326	(158,519,902)	78,864,424
Refuse	101,036,663	(62,933,551)	38,103,112
Housing rental Unallocated deposits	5,029,281 220,252	(3,835,241)	1,194,040 220,252
onanocated deposits	1,390,447,907	(1.008.906.128)	381.541.779
	1,390,447,907	(1,000,900,120)	301,541,779
Water			
Current (0 -30 days)		97,232,685	115,054,219
31 - 60 days		51,346,645	46,081,329
61 - 90 days		49,492,701	37,099,403
91+ days		1,130,325,023	827,231,667
Meter reading estimate		17,543,450	21,310,767
Subtotal		1,345,940,504	1,046,777,385
Less: Impairment		(1,036,985,821)	(783,617,434)
		308,954,683	263,159,951
Sewerage		40.007.404	04 400 474
Current (0 -30 days) 31 - 60 days		18,997,461 13,660,769	31,163,474 10,801,230
61 - 90 days		12,131,906	9,675,179
91 + days		261,221,139	185,744,443
Subtotal			
Less: Impairment		306,011,275 (214,075,762)	237,384,326 (158,519,902)
		91,935,513	78,864,424
			, ,
Refuse			
Current (0 -30 days)		6,562,370	18,273,244
31 - 60 days		4,317,179	7,442,723
61 - 90 days		3,821,589	7,094,731
91 + days		114,353,492	68,225,965
Subtotal		129,054,630	101,036,663
Less: Impairment		(106,031,962)	(62,933,551)
		23,022,668	38,103,112
Housing rental			. – -
Current (0 -30 days)		259,446	453,794
31 - 60 days		396,737	227,946
61 - 90 days		386,794	216,666
91 + days		7,544,612	4,130,875

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
7. Consumer receivables from exchange transactions (continued)	0 507 500	F 000 004
Subtotal Less: Impairment	8,587,589 (6,922,440)	5,029,281 (3,835,241)
	1,665,149	1,194,040
	1,000,145	1,134,040
Unallocated deposits		
91 + days	220,252	220,252
Summary of debtors by customer classification		
Residential and sundry		
Current (0 -30 days)	94,259,689	108,712,660
31 - 60 days	50,671,126	43,806,131
61 - 90 days	50,945,330	40,593,363
91 - 120 days	1,273,880,052	932,844,435
Meter reading estimate	17,543,450	21,310,767
Less: Allowance for impairment	1,487,299,647 (1,255,189,166)	1,147,267,356 (940,832,193)
	232,110,481	206,435,163
Business/ Commercial		
Current (0 -30 days)	17,634,376	30,509,453
31 - 60 days 61 - 90 days	12,119,660 8,542,501	8,780,761 5,119,378
91 - 120 days	138,448,884	85,707,645
	176,745,421	130,117,237
Less: Allowance for impairment	(108,826,818)	(68,073,935)
	67,918,603	62,043,302
• · · ·		
Government Current (0 -30 days)	11,157,895	25,722,616
31 - 60 days	6,930,545	11,966,337
61 - 90 days	6,345,159	8,373,238
91 + days	101,115,331	66,780,871
	125,548,930	112,843,062
Total		
Current (0 -30 days)	123,051,962	164,944,729
31 - 60 days	69,721,330	64,553,229
61 - 90 days	65,832,990	54,085,979
91 - 120 days	1,513,444,266	1,085,332,951
Meter reading estimate	17,543,450	21,310,767
Unallocated deposits	220,252	220,252
	1,789,814,250	1,390,447,907
Less: Allowance for impairment	(1,364,015,985)	(1,008,906,128)
	425,798,265	381,541,779

Consumer receivables from exchange transactions pledged as security

None of the receivables from exchange transactions have been pledged as security for any financial liabilities.

Credit quality of consumer receivables from exchange transactions

The credit quality of consumer receivables that are neither past nor due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings (if available) or to historical information about counterparty default rates.

None of the consumer receivables from exchange transactions that are fully performing have been renegotiated in the last year.

Consumer receivables are only due after 30 days. Interest shall be paid on accounts which have not been paid within thirty days from the date on which the account became due, at a rate of 1% higher than the prime rate for the period.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
7. Consumer receivables from exchange transactions (continued)		
Consumer receivables past due but not impaired		
Consumer receivables which are less than 3 months past due are not considered to be imp 268,876,722) were past due but not impaired.	aired. At 30 June 2015, R 331,606,	508 (2014: R
The ageing of amounts past due but not impaired is as follows:		
1 month past due 2 months past due 3 months past due	133,561,534 111,138,030 86,906,944	67,248,540 64,545,076 137,083,106
Consumer receivables impaired		
As of 30 June 2015, consumer receivables of R 1,353,523,132 (2014: R 1,008,906,128) we	re impaired and provided for.	
The amount of the provision was R 1,353,523,132 as of 30 June 2015 (2014: R 1,008,906,1	28).	
The ageing of these loans is as follows:		
Over 3 months	1,353,523,132	1,008,906,128
Reconciliation of allowance for impairment of consumer receivables		
Opening balance Allowance for impairment Amounts written off as uncollectable	1,008,906,128 410,359,667 (65,742,663)	877,904,528 199,901,873 (68,900,273
	1,353,523,132	1,008,906,128

8. VAT receivable

VAT

VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to the South African Revenue Service (SARS) only once payment is received from debtors.

Refer to note 23 for details regarding the VAT payable as at 30 June 2014.

39,277,202

-

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

9. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of:

Cash on hand	127,549	115,849
Bank balances	79,043,373	32,953,371
Short-term deposits	148,578,021	99,321,305
	227,748,943	132,390,525

An unlimited surety is provided by Free State Provincial Government, National Treasury and the Development Bank of South Africa.

The total of the overdraft facility available to the Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality is R 50,000,000 (2014: R 50,000,000)

Credit quality of cash at bank and short term deposits, excluding cash on hand

The credit quality of cash at bank and short term deposits, excluding cash on hand that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings (if available) or historical information about counterparty default rates:

Credit rating of institutions where cash is held F1+		227,621,394	132,274,676
Cash and cash equivalents pledged as collateral			
Total financial assets pledged as collateral for the COID reserve The term deposit investment is pledged as security to the Compensation Commissioner of the Warkman's Company for Fund to guarantee the power of joint is report of joint while	32	10,628,620	8,934,694

Workmen's Compensation Fund to guarantee the payment of claims in respect of injuries while on

duty.

The entity had the following bank accounts

Account number / description	Bank statement balances			Cash book balances		
	30 June 2015	30 June 2014	30 June 2013	30 June 2015	30 June 2014	30 June 2013
ABSA - Primary account - 470 000 465	72,753,889	27,491,702	46,586,845	75,669,075	30,910,107	48,690,127
ABSA - Fresh Produce - 470 001 348	2,848,076	2,043,264	3,833,927	2,848,076	2,043,264	3,833,927
ABSA - Direct deposits - 470 001 380	-	-	-	526,222	-	673,774
Total	75,601,965	29,534,966	50,420,772	79,043,373	32,953,371	53,197,828

Summary of Short-term deposits held

		,
	148.578.021	99.321.305
Short-term deposits held with Standard Bank	121,649,682	37,940,181
Short-term deposits held with Nedbank	4,057,570	32,808,933
Short-term deposits held with FNB	7,088,839	7,933,807
Short-term deposits held with ABSA	15,781,930	20,638,384

10. Centlec Intercompany loan

Centlec Intercompany loan

The intercompany loan balance is the net balance payable/receivable of all transactions between Centlec (SOC) Limited and the entity and interest is levied on the average balance for the year at the effective prime interest rate on the first day of the financial year. The applicable interest rate for the year was 9% (2014: 8.5%).

712,058,928

Refer to note 18 for details regarding the Centlec Intercompany loan payable as at 30 June 2014.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

11. Investment property

		2015			2014		
	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	
Investment property	1,677,745,863	-	1,677,745,863	1,684,282,863	-	1,684,282,863	
Reconciliation of investment p	roperty - 2015						
Investment property				Opening balance 1,684,282,863		Total 1,677,745,863	
Reconciliation of investment p	roperty - 2014						
Investment property			Opening balance 1,639,291,240		Disposal (1,414,000)	Total 1,684,282,863	

A register containing the information required by section 63 of the MFMA is available for inspection at the registered office of the entity.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

12. Property, plant and equipment

2015			2014			
Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	
1,251,233,258	-	1,251,233,258	1,258,895,725	-	1,258,895,725	
1,213,950,739	(69,399,884)	1,144,550,855	1,192,173,510	(38,768,352)	1,153,405,158	
7,836,087,069	(1,998,669,860)	5,837,417,209	6,972,515,166	(1,654,484,449)	5,318,030,717	
1,677,215,255	(1,016,560,731)	660,654,524	1,496,296,806	(934,834,220)	561,462,586	
405,571,724	(93,304,088)	312,267,636	377,339,781	(69,596,959)	307,742,822	
14,650,000	-	14,650,000	7,560,000	-	7,560,000	
12,398,708,045	(3,177,934,563)	9,220,773,482	11,304,780,988	(2,697,683,980)	8,607,097,008	

Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - 2015

	Opening balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Other changes, movements	Depreciation	Total
Land	1,258,895,725	1,577,533	-	(9,240,000)	-	-	1,251,233,258
Buildings Infrastructure	1,153,405,158 5,318,030,717	5,413,553 833,034,673	- (153,671,330)	99,474,582	(86,693,089) 184,204,723	(27,049,349) (344,181,574)	1,144,550,855 5,837,417,209
Community	561,462,586	180,918,449	(155,071,550)	-	- 104,204,725	(81,726,511)	660,654,524
Other property, plant and equipment	307,742,822	31,547,253	-	-	-	(27,022,439)	312,267,636
Assets held for sale	7,560,000	-	(2,150,000)	9,240,000	-	-	14,650,000
	8,607,097,008	1,052,491,461	(155,821,330)	99,474,582	97,511,634	(479,979,873)	9,220,773,482

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

12. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - 2014

	Opening balance	Additions	Disposals	Other changes, movements	Depreciation	Depreciation on disposal	Total
Land	1,238,830,956	20,064,769	-	-	-	-	1,258,895,725
Buildings	1,181,945,237	2,769,203	-	-	(31,309,282)	-	1,153,405,158
Infrastructure	5,052,858,979	275,977,589	(124,835,847)	333,240,593	(219,210,597)	-	5,318,030,717
Community	945,935,153	92,710,606	-	10,550,131	(487,733,304)	-	561,462,586
Other property, plant and equipment	163,785,565	160,906,478	(10,478,558)) –	(9,998,144)	3,527,481	307,742,822
Assets held for sale	7,560,000	-	-	-	-	-	7,560,000
	8,590,915,890	552,428,645	(135,314,405)	343,790,724	(748,251,327)	3,527,481	8,607,097,008

Pledged as security

Carrying value of assets pledged as security:

Assets subject to finance lease (Net carrying amount)

Motor vehicles	146,309,394	136,801,508
Office equipment	-	4,678,339
	146,309,394	141,479,847

Revaluations

The effective date of the revaluations was 30 June 2013. Revaluations were performed by independent professionally qualified valuers who hold a recognised professional qualification and have recent experience in the locations and categories of the properties valued.

The value of properties was determined based on the market values and the information obtained from the deed's office.

The valuation was performed after the following factors were taken into account:

- the useful lives and;

- the condition of the building.

There are no restrictions on the distribution of the revaluation surplus.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

12. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Reconciliation of Work-in-Progress 2015

Opening balance	Included within Infrastructure 1,224,538,612	Included within Community 59,675,185	Included within Other PPE 90,069,341	Total 1,374,283,138
Reconciliation of Work-in-Progress 2014				
Opening balance Additions/capital expenditure Transferred to additions/other assets	Included within Infrastructure 660,668,344 660,845,972 (96,975,704)	Included within Community 28,420,298 74,013,062 (42,758,175)	Included within Other PPE 146,721,183 25,826,965 (82,478,807)	Total 835,809,825 760,685,999 (222,212,686)
	1,224,538,612	59,675,185	90,069,341	1,374,283,138

Deemed cost

Deemed cost was determined using depreciated replacement cost.

13. Intangible assets

	2015			2014				
	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value		
Other intangible assets	13,861,496	(3,398,362)	10,463,134	11,325,064	(2,825,051)	8,500,013		
Reconciliation of intangible assets	- 2015							
Other intangible assets			Opening balance 8,500,013	Additions 2,536,432	Amortisation (573,311)	Total 10,463,134		
Reconciliation of intangible assets	- 2014							
Other intangible assets			Opening balance 7,170,501	Additions 1,653,580	Amortisation (324,068)	Total 8,500,013		

Pledged as security

None of the intangible assets has been pledged as security for any financial liabilities.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

14. Heritage assets

	2015			2014		
	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated impairment losses	Carrying value	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated impairment losses	Carrying value
Historical buildings	321,656,341	-	321,656,341	321,656,341	-	321,656,341

Reconciliation of heritage assets 2015

Heritage assets			Opening balance 321,656,341	Total 321,656,341
Reconciliation of heritage assets 2014				
	Opening balance	Transfers	Revaluation increase/ (decrease)	Total

329,270,803

(9,917,272)

321,656,341

2,302,810

Heritage	assets	

Restrictions on heritage assets

No restrictions are placed on any heritage assets.

Pledged as security

No heritage assets has been pledged as security for any financial liability.

Revaluations

Methods ans ssumptions used in determining fair value

The fair value of heritage assets were determined by an independent valuer as at 30 June 2014.

The fair vlaue of the heritage assets were determined after considering the following conditions:

The condition of the asset

The useful life of the asset

The location of the asset

There are no restrictions on the distribution of the balance of the revaluation reserve to owners of net assets.

15. Investments in controlled entities

Name of company	Held by	% holding	% holding	Carrying amount C	arrying amount
		2015	2014	2015	2014
Centlec (SOC) Limited	Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality	100.00 %	100.00 %	100	100

The carrying amounts of investments are shown net of impairment losses.

A company, Centlec (SOC) Limited, of which Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality is the sole shareholder, was formed to take over all activities in respect of the supply of electricity for their own account.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

16. **Centlec Receivables**

Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances	102,562,882	109,875,508
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders Ioan	1,071,479,158	2,617,429,474
	1,174,042,040	2,727,304,982

Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances:

The amount is composed of various advances that have been loaned to Centlec (SOC) Limited by the entity during prior years. Each portion has a different redemption period that extends over the useful life of each specific asset, at an interest rate of 9% (2014: 8.5%).

Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders Loan:

The capital amount outstanding shall bear interest at the lower of 15% of Centlec (SOC) Limited's prior year's revenue or the interest rate used as at 30 June 2010 (i.e. 8.7%), adjusted for CPI as per the Public Finance Sector.

The adjusted interest rate as at 30 June 2010 was 12.06% (2014:11.82%). The applicable rate for the current and prior year was 15% of Centlec (SOC) Limited's prior year's revenue.

The loan is repayable from 2015 over a period of 21 years.

Non-current assets Current assets	1,166,741,997 7,300,043	2,452,122,567 275,182,415
	1,174,042,040	2,727,304,982
17. Non-current receivables		
Designated at fair value 2535 Unlisted shares - OVK Limited	32,498	22,815
At amortised cost Erven loans Housing selling scheme loans Cricket stadium	8,904,843 47,924,746 9,372,425	9,169,917 47,742,835 9,466,383
Impairment - Erven loans Impairment - Housing selling scheme loans Impairment - Cricket stadium	66,202,014 (8,735,906) (47,468,253) (9,372,425)	66,379,135 (9,010,111) (47,723,463) (9,466,383)
Total other financial assets	625,430 657,928	179,178 201,993
Non-current assets Designated at fair value At amortised cost	32,498 625,430 657,928	22,815 179,178 201,993

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
17. Non-current receivables (continued)		
Financial assets at fair value		
air values of financial assets measured or disclosed at fair value		
Class 1 - Unlisted shares The shares were valued using quoted market prices.	32,498	22,815
air value hierarchy of financial assets at fair value		
For financial assets recognised at fair value, disclosure is required of a fair value hierarchy which reflect nake the measurements. The fair value hierarchy have the following levels:	cts the significance of the i	inputs used to
evel 1 represents those assets which are measured using unadjusted quoted prices in active markets	for identical assets.	
evel 2 applies inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the assets either directly (i.e. as prices).	s prices) or indirectly (i.e. d	erived from
evel 3 applies inputs which are not based on observable market data.		
Level 1 Class 1 - Unlisted shares	32,498	22,815
Renegotiated terms		
-		
None of the financial assets that are fully performing have been renegotiated in the last year.		
None of the financial assets that are fully performing have been renegotiated in the last year.		
None of the financial assets that are fully performing have been renegotiated in the last year. Financial assets at amortised cost Reconciliation of provision for impairment of financial assets at amortised cost mpairment of erven loans		
None of the financial assets that are fully performing have been renegotiated in the last year. Financial assets at amortised cost Reconciliation of provision for impairment of financial assets at amortised cost Impairment of erven loans Opening balance	9,010,111 (274,205)	9,090,752 (80,641
None of the financial assets that are fully performing have been renegotiated in the last year. Financial assets at amortised cost Reconciliation of provision for impairment of financial assets at amortised cost mpairment of erven loans Opening balance		
None of the financial assets that are fully performing have been renegotiated in the last year. Financial assets at amortised cost Reconciliation of provision for impairment of financial assets at amortised cost mpairment of erven loans Dpening balance Jnused amounts reversed	(274,205)	(80,641
None of the financial assets that are fully performing have been renegotiated in the last year. Financial assets at amortised cost Reconciliation of provision for impairment of financial assets at amortised cost Impairment of erven loans Dening balance Jnused amounts reversed Impairment of housing selling scheme loans Dening balance	(274,205)	(80,641 9,010,111 47,180,954
None of the financial assets that are fully performing have been renegotiated in the last year. Financial assets at amortised cost Reconciliation of provision for impairment of financial assets at amortised cost mpairment of erven loans Dpening balance Inused amounts reversed Inused amounts reversed Provision for impairment	(274,205) 8,735,906	(80,641 9,010,111
None of the financial assets that are fully performing have been renegotiated in the last year. Financial assets at amortised cost Reconciliation of provision for impairment of financial assets at amortised cost mpairment of erven loans Dening balance The period of the provision selling scheme loans Dening balance Provision for impairment	(274,205) 8,735,906 47,723,462	(80,641 9,010,111 47,180,954 542,508
Alone of the financial assets that are fully performing have been renegotiated in the last year. Financial assets at amortised cost Reconciliation of provision for impairment of financial assets at amortised cost mpairment of erven loans Dening balance Inused amounts reversed mpairment of housing selling scheme loans Dening balance Provision for impairment Unused amounts reversed	(274,205) 8,735,906 47,723,462 (255,209)	(80,641 9,010,111 47,180,954 542,508
None of the financial assets that are fully performing have been renegotiated in the last year. Financial assets at amortised cost Reconciliation of provision for impairment of financial assets at amortised cost Impairment of erven loans Opening balance Unused amounts reversed Impairment of housing selling scheme loans Opening balance Provision for impairment Unused amounts reversed Impairment of cricket stadium Opening balance	(274,205) 8,735,906 47,723,462 (255,209)	(80,641 9,010,111 47,180,954 542,508 - 47,723,462 9,450,444
Renegotiated terms None of the financial assets that are fully performing have been renegotiated in the last year. Financial assets at amortised cost Reconciliation of provision for impairment of financial assets at amortised cost Impairment of erven loans Opening balance Unused amounts reversed Impairment of housing selling scheme loans Opening balance Provision for impairment Unused amounts reversed Impairment of cricket stadium Opening balance Provision for impairment Unused amounts reversed	(274,205) 8,735,906 47,723,462 (255,209) 47,468,253	(80,641 9,010,111 47,180,954 542,508 - 47,723,462

Erven loans

Loans were granted to the public for the sale of erven and are repayable on a monthly basis over a maximum period of 5 years, at an interest rate of 1% above the bank rate of the entity. These loans are repayable on a monthly basis and no further loans are granted.

Housing selling scheme loans

Loans were granted to qualifying individuals and public organisations in terms of the housing program. These loans attract interest of between 6% and 14% per annum and are repayable on a monthly basis by way of salary deductions for officials and six monthly payments for public organisations over a period of 20 years.

Cricket stadium

The entity has a contract with the Free State Cricket Union for the purchase of the cricket stadium. The loan bears interest at 10% per annum and is repayable on an annual basis over 27 years ending 1 July 2022.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

895,938,230

18. Centlec liability

Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan

The intercompany loan balance is the net balance payable/receivable of all transactions between Centlec (SOC) Limited and the entity and interest is levied on the average balance for the year at the effective prime interest rate on the first day of the financial year. The applicable interest rate for the year was 9% (2014: 8.5%).

Refer to note 10 for details regarding the Centlec Intercompany loan receivable as at 30 June 2015.

19. Payables from exchange transactions

	632,945,723	690,521,730
Other payables	1,113,165	743,488
Other payables - Grants	36,122,992	36,324,765
Deferred lease expenditure	3,111,673	4,075,638
Accrued bonus	23,313,688	21,064,971
Accrued leave pay	80,236,149	63,157,317
Retentions	85,932,476	70,735,089
Claims - Unfair dismissals	6,608,171	6,608,171
Trade payables	396,507,409	487,812,291

The entity defaulted on the payment of suppliers within 30 days. The average term of payment of suppliers for the current year was 60 days (2014: 60 days).

The terms were not renegotiated before the financial statements were authorised for issue.

20. Payables from non-exchange transactions

Deposits Other Payments received in advance	558,047 1,342,476 278,983,113	499,837 1,342,476 146,070,669
	280,883,636	147,912,982
21. Consumer deposits		
Water	30,872,092	28,529,176
Guarantees in lieu of consumer deposits amounted to R2 063 152 (2014: R 1 781 533)		
22. Unspent conditional grants and receipts		
Unspent conditional grants and receipts comprises of:		
Provincial grant - Upgrading roads in Batho	76,740	76,740
Provincial grant - Stadiums	219,006	219,006
Municipal accreditation project funding - Housing grant	3,628,261	3,628,261
City of Ghent - Youth development grant	550,146	1,453,936
Motheo - Contribution environmental health grant	9,346,371	9,346,371
Sports, Arts and Culture - Admin libraries	2,000,000	-
Provincial grant - Upgrade housing in Batho	182,175	182,175
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant	38,641	138,463
Public transport infrastructure and systems fund grant	21,133,200	597,471
Urban settlement development grant	77,535,555	70,726,573
Sustainable human settlement grant	2,598,026	27,158,410
Provincial grant - Grassland area	4,500,000	4,500,000
Provincial grant - Hlasela project - Iphahamiseng centre	3,703	3,703
Provincial grant - Planning and surveying Local government and housing grant - Infrastructure Grassland area	493,144 3,965,043	493,144 3,965,043
Local government and housing grant - initiastructure Grassiand area		
	126,270,011	122,489,296

The amounts will be recognised as revenue when conditions have been met.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
22. Unspent conditional grants and receipts (continued)		
Refer to note 41 for further details of grant movements.		
23. VAT payable		
VAT payable	-	38,110,758

VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to the South African Revenue Service (SARS) only once payment is received from debtors.

Refer to note 8 for details regarding the VAT receivable as at 30 June 2015.

Disclosure in terms of the MFMA Opening balance VAT Payable VAT Claimed not yet received	38,110,758 72,797,257 (150,185,217)	74,215,665 17,147,050 (53,251,957)
	(39,277,202)	38,110,758
24. Finance lease obligation		
Minimum lease payments due		
- within one year - in second to fifth year inclusive	46,542,233 70,051,256	66,194,344 94,769,481
	116,593,489	160,963,825
less: future finance charges	(12,143,167)	(17,753,039)
Present value of minimum lease payments	104,450,322	143,210,786
Present value of minimum lease payments due		
- within one year	39,304,614	55,094,291
- in second to fifth year inclusive	57,989,814	88,116,495
	97,294,428	143,210,786
Non-current liabilities	65,145,709	87,292,880
Current liabilities	39,304,613	55,917,906
	104,450,322	143,210,786

The entity leases various equipment and vehicles under finance leases. The maximum lease term is between 2 to 5 years and the average borrowing rate is between 9% and 15%. Leases are renewed automatically upon expiry, unless otherwise instructed by the entity.

No arrangements have been entered into for contingent rent. Obligations under finance leases are secured by the lessor's title to the leased asset.

The entity did not default on any of the finance lease obligations, whether it be on the capital or the interest portion.

None of the terms attached to the existing finance lease obligations were renegotiated.

The entity's obligations under finance leases are secured by the lessor's charge over the leased assets. Refer note 12.

25. Borrowings

At amortised cost

	592,185,575	191,863,467
Standard Bank Loan 3371 4314	283,235,810	-
DBSA - 6100 7294	127,000,000	-
DBSA - FS1034/03	42,555,911	44,903,752
DBSA - FS1034/01	138,000,746	142,975,727
DBSA Bloemfontein - Water 8001/104	658,552	1,895,438
DBSA Bloemfontein - Sewer 8001/104	734,556	2,088,550

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

25. Borrowings (continued)

592,185,575 191.863.467 **Total borrowings**

These loans are from The Development Bank of South Africa and Standard Bank of South Africa Limited. Repayments are made either monthly or on a six monthly basis. The final loan will be redeemed at 30 January 2027 and the loans bear interest between 6% and 14%.

The entity did not default on any of the other financial liabilities, whether it be on the capital or the interest portions, and none of the terms attached to the other financial liabilities were renegotiated.

Non-current liabilities At amortised cost	557,182,5	89 183,277,108
Current liabilities At amortised cost	35,002,9	86 8,586,359
26. Provisions		
Reconciliation of provisions - 2015		
Rehabilitation of landfill sites Rehabilitation of quarry sites	Opening Balance Reassessme 161,406,834 17,684,7 285,463,814 120,036,9 446,870,648 137,721,6	707179,091,541913405,500,727
Reconciliation of provisions - 2014		
Rehabilitation of landfill sites Rehabilitation of quarry sites	Opening Balance Reassessme 161,296,421 110,4 272,867,014 12,596,8 434,163,435 12,707,2	13 161,406,834 300 285,463,814
Non-current liabilities Current liabilities		25 322,451,696 42 124,418,952

Rehabilitation of landfill sites

The provision for rehabilitation of landfill sites relates to the legal obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites to a condition whereby it complies to the permit requirements issued in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, (Act 28 of 2002). The provision was determined by an independent expert for the rehabilitation cost in 2015 and then approximated the expected future cash flows using reasonable estimation techniques. The discount rate used for all the landfill sites is based on a CPA rate that matures as close as possible to the future date of the rehabilitation, the rate is 4.789%% for the circumstances of the entity.

Landfill sites consists of:	Restoration date:
Botshabelo Landfill Site	2022
Northern Landfill Site	2035
Southern Landfill Site	2060

The final restoration of landfill sites are expected to be in the year listed above, being the estimated useful lives of landfill sites. No uncertainties were listed in the engineer's report. The certainty and the timing of the outflow of these liabilities are uncertain and the amounts disclosed are the possible outflow amounts.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

2015

2014

26. Provisions (continued)

Rehabilitation of quarry sites

The provision for rehabilitation of quarry sites relates to the legal obligation to rehabilitate quarry sites to a condition whereby it complies to the permit requirements issued in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, (Act 28 of 2002). The provision was determined by an independent expert for the rehabilitation cost in 2015 and then approximated the expected future cash flows using reasonable estimation techniques. The discount rate used for all the quarry sites is based on a CPA rate that matures as close as possible to the future date of the rehabilitation, the rate is 4.789% for the circumstances of the entity.

Quarries consists of:	Restoration date:
<u>Bloemfontein</u>	0040
Cecelia	2018
Sunnyside	2018
Kgotsong	2015
Ipopeng	2015
Chris Hani	2015
Caleb Motsoabi	2015
Botshabelo	0045
K-Section	2015
F1-Section	2015
F2.1-Section	2015
F2.2-Section	2015
W-Section	2015
S-Section	2015
B-Section	2015
Thaba Nchu	
Seroala	2015
Thubisi	2015
Putsane	2015
Merino	2015
Rhakoi	2015
Sediba	2015
Rooibult	2015
Kgalala	2015
Baraclava - 1 Quarry	2015
Baraclava Quarry	2015
Bultfontein 3 Quarry	2015
Modutung Quarry	2015
Talla Quarry	2015
Nogas Pst Quarry	2015

The final restoration of quarry sites are expected to be in the year listed above, being the estimated useful lives of quarry sites. No uncertainties were listed in the engineer's report. The certainty and the timing of the outflow of these liabilities are uncertain and the amounts disclosed are the possible outflow amounts.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

27. Defined benefit obligation

Defined benefit plan

The defined benefit liability as disclosed below are represented by three different post-employment benefits. None of the benefits set out below are externally funded.

Post retirement medical aid plan

Medical aid contributions for retired employees and pensioners who were in the service of the Council on or before 1 October 1981 are subsidised by the entity.

Pension benefits

Pension gratuities are payable to retired employees based on certain criteria to be met as defined in the Entity Conditions of Service policy.

Long service award

Long service awards are payable to qualifying in-service employees. The leave benefits are in accordance with paragraph 11 of the South African Local Government Bargaining Council (SALGBC) collective agreement on conditions of service for the Free State division of SALGBC.

The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows:

Carrying value Present value of the defined benefit obligation wholly unfunded		-	642,594,000	557,216,000
Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are a	s follows:			
Opening balance Interest costs Current service costs Benefits paid Past service costs Actuarial (gain)/loss		-	557,216,000 52,964,000 30,395,000 (18,772,000) 24,045,000 (3,254,000) 642,594,000	452,964,000 40,759,000 25,107,000 (18,391,000) 56,777,000 557,216,000
2011	Pension fund	Medical aid	Long service	Total
Defined benefit obligation as at 30 June 2010 Interest costs Current service costs Benefits paid / (expected) Actuarial (gains) / losses	2,693,000 236,000 (478,000) 4,263,000	348,226,000 34,821,000 21,278,000 (5,995,000) (14,372,000)	award 43,222,000 2,948,000 4,230,000 (3,902,000) 5,141,000	394,141,000 38,005,000 25,508,000 (10,375,000) (4,968,000)
	6,714,000	383,958,000	51,639,000	442,311,000
2012	Pension fund	Medical aid	Long service award	Total
Defined benefit obligation as at 30 June 2011 Interest costs Current service costs Benefits paid / (expected) Actuarial (gains) / losses	6,714,000 555,000 61,000 (367,000) (1,769,000)	383,958,000 35,100,000 14,242,000 (6,569,000) (146,180,000)	51,639,000 4,744,000 4,518,000 (7,126,000) 4,591,000	442,311,000 40,399,000 18,821,000 (14,062,000) (143,358,000)
	5,194,000	280,551,000	58,366,000	344,111,000
2013	Pension fund	Medical aid	Long service award	Total
Defined benefit obligation as at 30 June 2012 Interest costs Current service costs Benefits paid / (expected) Actuarial (gains) / losses	5,194,000 407,000 (452,000) 797,000 5,993,000	280,551,000 25,797,000 12,922,000 (6,912,000) 60,044,000 372,402,000	58,366,000 4,589,000 5,575,000 (7,460,000) 13,499,000 74,569,000	344,111,000 30,793,000 18,544,000 (14,824,000) 74,340,000 452,964,000

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand			2015	2014
27. Defined benefit obligation (continued)				
2014	Pension fund	Medical aid	Long service award	Total
Defined benefit obligation as at 30 June 2013 Interest costs Current service costs Benefits paid / (expected) Actuarial (gains) / losses	5,993,000 453,000 43,000 (381,000) (943,000) 5,165,000	372,402,000 34,729,000 17,517,000 (7,566,000) 54,590,000 471,672,000	74,569,000 5,577,000 7,547,000 (10,444,000) 3,130,000 80,379,000	452,964,000 40,759,000 25,107,000 (18,391,000 56,777,000 557,216,000
2015	Pension fund	Medical aid	Long service award	Total
Defined benefit obligation as at 30 June 2014 Interest costs Current service costs Past service costs Benefits paid / (expected) Actuarial (gains) / losses	5,165,000 426,000 49,000 - (354,000) (352,000)	471,672,000 45,955,000 22,228,000 24,045,000 (8,357,000) 1,635,000	80,379,000 6,583,000 8,118,000 (10,061,000) (4,537,000)	557,216,000 52,964,000 30,395,000 24,045,000 (18,772,000 (3,254,000
	4,934,000	557,178,000	80,482,000	642,594,000
Key assumptions used				
Assumptions used at the reporting date:				

Discount rates used - gratuity 8.50 % 8.55 % 9.00 % 9.00 % Expected increase in healthcare costs Medical cost trend rates 6.90 % 7.00 % Expected increase in salaries 9.00 % 9.00 % Expected pension increases 6.25 % 7.00 % Inflation rate - Health Care 6.90 % 7.00 % Inflation rate - Pension fund 6.25 % 7.00 % Inflation rate - Long service awards 6.10 % 7.00 % Membership discontinued at retirement or death-in-service 10.00 % 10.00 % Expected retirement age (years) 63 63

9.40 %

9.60 %

Inflation sensitivities

Discount rates used - healthcare

Assumed healthcare cost trends rates have a significant effect on the amounts recognised in surplus or deficit. A one percentage point change in assumed healthcare cost trends rates would have the following effects:

Effect on defined benefit obligation Effect on the aggregate of the service cost Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost					e percentage nt decrease (464,554,000) (21,791,000) (45,293,000)
Amounts for the current and previous four years are as fol	lows:				
Defined benefit obligation Experience adjustments on plan liabilities	2015 R 642,594,000 6,659,000	2014 R 557,216,000 (16,647,000)	2013 R 452,964,000 (33,624,000)	2012 R 344,111,000 (8,418,000)	2011 R 442,310,000 25,607,000
28. FRESHCO liability					
Non-current liability			_	193,357,936	181,443,631

The entity has entered into an agreement with the Free State Social Housing Company (FRESHCO), a section 21 company, to implement and pursue a programme of Social Housing suitable for low to medium income households. The agreement commenced on 1 February 2010 and shall be terminated on 31 January 2033 unless both parties agree to extend the agreement period. The entity charges FRESHCO a nominal rental amount on a monthly basis which escalates by 10% annually. The rental amount is included in note 36 – Rental of facilities and equipment.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

28. FRESHCO liability (continued)

In terms of the agreement, FRESHCO will refurbish and maintain 351 existing municipal flats and build 592 additional flats in the suburb called Brandwag. This will remain the property of the entity. The entity will provide municipal infrastructure where these are not currently in existence. FRESHCO will utilise a portion of the rental income earned from renting out these properties to maintain and refurbish these flats.

31,575,456

The amount is recognised as revenue over the period of the agreement upon completion of the assets.

29. Land availability liability

Non-current liability

The entity has entered into an agreement with a developer to implement and pursue a programme of land development which will provide infrastructure and housing suitable for low to medium income households. The agreement commenced on 10 July 2014 and shall be terminated on 31 October 2032, unless both parties agree to extend the agreement period.

In terms of the agreement, the developer will develop 762 erven in Mangaung Extension 34, and 1580 erven in Mangaung Extension 35. This development will be known as the Hillside Development.

The land shall remain the property of the entity throughout the development. Upon completion of development, the entity shall be retain 30% of the single residential erven within the development, and the infrastructure services.

The developer shall be entitled to sell the remaining developed and serviced erven to third parties, and will retain the proceeds of these sales as compensation for the developed assets retained by the entity.

The developer shall contribute to the bulk infrastructure installations within the development and shall provide a contribution for the land, upon sale to the third parties.

The revenue from these sales will be recognised upon transfer to the third party, and the related liability shall be derecognised.

The buildings retained by the municipality shall be capitalised throughout the development process.

30. Revaluation reserve

Opening balance	853,905,582	849,763,990
Change during the year	-	16,570,936
Realisation of the revaluation reserve	(7,090,537)	(12,429,344)
	846,815,045	853,905,582

There are no restrictions on the distribution of the revaluation surplus.

Comparative information has been restated due to correction of errors. Refer to note 56

31. Self insurance reserve

Opening balance Insurance claims processed	77,209,573 (264,447)	77,484,513 (274,940)
	76,945,126	77,209,573
32. COID reserve		
Opening balance Contributions received Insurance claims processed	8,934,694 3,132,625 (1,438,699)	11,457,126 2,992,946 (5,515,378)
	10,628,620	8,934,694

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

33. Financial instruments disclosure

Categories of financial instruments

2015

Financial assets

	At fair value	At amortised cost	Total
Non-current receivables	32,498	625,432	657,930
Other receivables from exchange transactions	-	27,890,921	27,890,921
Consumer receivables from exchange transactions	-	425,798,265	425,798,265
Centlec receivables	-	1,886,100,967	1,886,100,967
Cash and cash equivalents	-	227,621,394	227,621,394
	32,498	2,568,036,979	2,568,069,477

Financial liabilities

	At fair value	At amortised cost	Total
Borrowings	-	592,185,575	592,185,575
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	-	632,945,724	632,945,724
Payables from non-exchange transactions	-	280,883,636	280,883,636
Consumer deposits	30,872,092	-	30,872,092
	30,872,092	1,506,014,935	1,536,887,027

2014

Financial assets

	At fair value	At amortised cost	Total
Non-current receivables	22,815	179,178	201,993
Other receivables from exchange transactions	-	28,767,387	28,767,387
Consumer receivables from exchange transactions	-	381,541,779	381,541,779
Centlec Receivables	-	2,727,304,982	2,727,304,982
Cash and cash equivalents	-	132,274,676	132,274,676
	22,815	3,270,068,002	3,270,090,817

Financial liabilities

	At fair value	At amortised cost	Total
Borrowings	-	191,863,467	191,863,467
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	-	690,557,801	690,557,801
Payables from non-exchange transactions	-	147,912,982	147,912,982
Consumer deposits	28,259,176	-	28,259,176
Centlec payable	-	895,938,230	895,938,230
	28,259,176	1,926,272,480	1,954,531,656

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
34. Revenue		
Service charges Rental of facilities and equipment	1,089,142,892 28,370,602	985,834,810 21,151,705
Licences and permits	170,678	433,435
Income from agency services	109,470,784	100,666,986
Other income	54,701,710	56,654,669
Interest received Property rates	473,938,677 871,212,409	420,889,744 969,482,446
Government grants and subsidies	1,608,312,777	1,722,782,78
Fines	137,921,721	77,361,862
	4,373,242,250	4,355,258,442
The amount included in revenue arising from exchanges of goods or services are a	s	
follows:	1 090 142 902	005 024 040
Service charges Rental of facilities and equipment	1,089,142,892 28,370,602	985,834,810 21,151,705
Licences and permits	170,678	433,435
Income from agency services	109,470,784	100,666,986
Other income	54,701,710	56,654,669
Interest received	473,938,677 1,755,795,343	420,889,744
	1,755,755,545	1,585,631,349
The amount included in revenue arising from non-exchange transactions is as follo Taxation revenue	ows:	
Property rates Transfer revenue	871,212,409	969,482,446
Government grants and subsidies	1,608,312,777	1,722,782,785
Fines	137,921,721 2,617,446,907	77,361,862 2,769,627,093
	2,011,440,001	2,100,021,000
35. Service charges		
Sale of water	659,267,292	612,264,311
Sewerage and sanitation charges	292,452,700	251,839,089
Refuse removal	137,422,900	121,731,410
	1,089,142,892	985,834,810
36. Rental of facilities and equipment		
Premises Premises	1,118,801	1,036,990
Venue hire	1,375,704	1,449,508
	2,494,505	2,486,498
Facilities and equipment Rental of facilities	24 050 000	17 600 045
Rental of facilities Rental of equipment	24,950,902 568,642	17,633,245 555.828
Other	356,553	476,134
	25,876,097	18,665,207
	28,370,602	21,151,705
No contingent rent was due for the period.		
37. Income from agency services		

Centlec (SOC) Limited - Employee related costs

109,470,784

100,666,986

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

38. Other income		
Analysis of industrial effluent	2,033,507	2,335,401
Building plan fees	3,557,783	3,902,727
Clearance certificates	1,488,088	1,441,811
Commission - Fresh Produce Market	17,371,615	17,895,461
Connection and reconnection of water	4,073,545	2,421,701
Donations received	-	6,957,193
Insurance collection	2,559,498	1,799,047
Entrance fees	1,303,237	1,209,929
Grave plots	2,789,833	1,955,162
Parking fees	1,352,821	1,192,394
Removal fees	545,495	1,116,086
Sale of erven	5,441,315	1,418,206
Sale of redundant material	3,507	3,147,045
Sale of tender documents	2,803,681	974,067
Training	2,058,238	2,760,347
Unclaimed deposits and stale cheques	787,077	868,780
Sundry income	6,532,471	5,259,311
	54,701,711	56,654,668

Donations 2014:

The National Heritage Council of South Africa donated R1 000 000 to the entity as a contribution towards the hosting of the Golden Shield Heritage Awards in the city on 20 September 2013.

Nine (9) land parcels in the Thaba Nchu region, to the value of R 6 080 000 were received as a donation from the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform. These properties have been included in Property, Plant and Equipment as disclosed in note 12 to the annual financial statements.

Interest received 39.

Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders loan	270,223,418	261,317,314
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances	9,888,796	10,424,602
Interest charged on long term receivables	1,414,698	1,387,443
Cash and cash equivalents	21,758,064	24,590,023
Interest charged on trade and other receivables	170,653,700	123,170,362
	473,938,676	420,889,744
40. Property rates		
Rates levied		
Residential and business/commercial	628,683,534	723,435,501
Government	242,528,874	246,046,945

871,212,408

969,482,446

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

40. Property rates (continued)

Valuations

Residential Business/Commercial Government Municipal 78,057,664,404 69,752,244,308 21,226,868,426 20,935,681,736 10,116,646,160 10,845,727,160 4,760,661,886 4,369,644,135 114,161,840,876 105,903,297,339

Valuations on land and buildings are performed every 4 years. The last general valuation came into effect on 1 July 2013. Interim valuations are processed on an annual basis to take into account changes in individual property values due to alterations and subdivisions.

The first R 70 000 of the rateable value of residential property are exempted from taxes, including properties which are zoned for the purpose of town houses and flats, as well as smallholding's and farms used solely for residential and agricultural purposes.

In respect of qualifying senior citizens and disabled persons, the first R 250 000 of the rateable value of their residential properties is exempted from rates subject to the property value not exceeding R 2 000 000.

2015:

- From 1 July 2014 the basic rates were adjusted as follows:
- R0.005784 on the value of rateable farm property
- R0.005784 on the value of rateable residential property
- R0.025005 on the value of rateable government property
- R0.025005 on the value of rateable business/commercial property

2014:

- From 1 July 2013 the basic rates were adjusted as follows:
- R0.005457 on the value of rateable farm property
- R0.005457 on the value of rateable residential property
- R0.024836 on the value of rateable government property
- R0.024836 on the value of rateable business/commercial property

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

41. Government grants and subsidies

Operating grants		
Equitable share	603,581,000	605,072,000
Provincial grant - Upgrading roads in Batho	-	4,476
Provincial grant - Batho car wash	-	60,000
Provincial grant - Township establishment - Caleb Motshabi	-	135,964
Provincial grant - Stadiums	-	6,419,794
Financial management grant	1,500,000	1,500,000
Municipal accreditation project funding - Housing grant	-	1,386,002
Fuel levy	256,663,000	243,022,000
National sport and recreation grant	500,000	28,500,000
National electrification programme grant	30,200,000	42,000,000
City of Ghent - Youth development grant	1,453,935	490,515
Department of Water Affairs	3,057,723	12,900,000
Electricity demand side management grant	7,490,000	8,000,000
DBSA - Capacity building programme grant	-	234,104
Urban renewal grant	-	280,553
Motheo - Contribution environmental health grant	-	466,705
Sports, Arts & Culture - Sport	4,000,000	-
Neighbourhood development grant	5,000,000	-
Lotto grant	4,912,281	-
Integrated City Development Grant	5,596,000	-
	923,953,939	950,472,113
Capital grants		
Provincial grant - Upgrade housing in Batho	-	1,567,100
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant	2,392,359	7,818,844
DWAF - Water conservation grant	942,277	7,584,395
Public transport infrastructure and systems fund grant	8,866,800	27,056,073
Urban settlement development grant	647,597,018	655,442,669
Sustainable Human Settlement Grant	24,560,384	72,841,590
	684,358,838	772,310,671
	1,608,312,777	1,722,782,784

Equitable Share

Current year receipts	603,581,000	605,072,000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(603,581,000)	(605,072,000)

In terms of the Constitution, this grant is used to subsidise the provision of basic services to indigent community members.

Provincial grant - Upgrading roads in Batho

Balance unspent at beginning of year	76,740	81,216
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	-	(4,476)
	76,740	76,740

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).

The purpose of the grant is to assist the entity with the upgrading of housing in the Batho area.

Provincial grant - Batho Car Wash

Balance unspent at beginning of year Conditions met - transferred to revenue	 60,000 (60,000)

The purpose of this grant is to assist the entity with the implementation of the operation Hlasela project, a car wash in the Batho area.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
41. Government grants and subsidies (continued)		
Provincial grant - Township establishment - Caleb Motshabi		
Balance unspent at beginning of year Conditions met - transferred to revenue	-	135,964 (135,964) -
The purpose of the grant is to assist the entity with the establishing of the township establishment Caleb	Motshabi.	
Provincial grant - Stadiums		
Balance unspent at beginning of year Conditions met - transferred to revenue	219,006	6,638,800 (6,419,794)
	219,006	219,006
Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).		
The grant is allocated to the entity for the development and improvement of the sport stadium for the 20	10 World Cup.	
Financial management grant		
Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	1,500,000 (1,500,000)	1,500,000 (1,500,000)
The purpose of the grant is to promote and support reforms to financial management and the implement	tation of the MEMA	
Municipal accreditation project funding - Housing grant		
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	3,628,261 - -	14,263 5,000,000 (1,386,002)
	3,628,261	3,628,261
Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).		
The grant is allocated to the entity to finance and support the entity accreditation project as well as capa	city development.	
Fuel levy		
Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	256,663,000 (256,663,000)	243,022,000 (243,022,000)
		-
The fuel levy is allocated to the entity from the General Fuel Levy Revenue Fund.		
National sport and recreation grant		
Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	500,000 (500,000)	28,500,000 (28,500,000) -

The grant is used to assist host cities with the operational responsibilities associated with the hosting of sports events.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand			2015	2014

41. Government grants and subsidies (continued)

National electrification programme grant

Current-year receipts	30,200,000	42,000,000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(30,200,000)	(42,000,000)
		-

The grant is used to address the electrification backlog of permanently occupied residential dwellings, the installation of bulk infrastructure and the rehabilitation of electrification infrastructure. The grant was transferred to Centlec (SOC) Limited.

City of Ghent - Youth development grant

Balance unspent at beginning of year Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Undefined Difference	1,453,936 550,146 (1,453,935) (1)	1,640,461 303,990 (490,515)
	550,146	1,453,936

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).

The grant is given by the City of Ghent for youth development.

Department of Water Affairs

Balance unspent at beginning of year	-	6,000,000
Current-year receipts	3,057,723	6,900,000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(3,057,723)	(12,900,000)

The purpose of the grant is to subsidise and build capacity in water schemes on behalf of Department of Water and Environmental Affairs and transfer theses schemes to local government.

Electricity demand side management grant

Current-year receipts	7,490,000	8,000,000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(7,490,000)	(8,000,000)

The grant is allocated to municipalities to implement Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management initiatives within municipal infrastructure in order to reduce electricity consumption and improve energy efficiency.

DBSA - Capacity building programme grant

Balance unspent at beginning of year Conditions met - transferred to revenue	-	234,104 (234,104)
	-	
The grant was allocated to the entity to assist with capacity building.		
Urban renewal grant		
Balance unspent at beginning of year Conditions met - transferred to revenue	-	280,553 (280,553)

The grant was allocated for the development of erven.

-

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figur	res in Rand	2015	2014
41.	Government grants and subsidies (continued)		
Moth	neo - Contribution environmental health grant		
	nce unspent at beginning of year	9,346,371	9,813,076
Conc	ditions met - transferred to revenue	9,346,371	(466,705 9,346,371
Cond	- litions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).		
	purpose of the grant is to assist municipalities with the rendering of environmental health services.		
	rts, Arts & Culture - Admin libraries		
	ent-year receipts	2,000,000	-
	· · · ·	_,,	
	litions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).		
The p	purpose of the grant is to fund the administration of public libraries within the Mangaung Metropolitan Mu	nicipality area.	
Spor	rts, Arts & Culture - Sport		
	ent-year receipts ditions met - transferred to revenue	4,000,000 (4,000,000)	-
	ent-year receipts ditions met - transferred to revenue	4,000,000 (4,000,000) -	-
Conc	litions met - transferred to revenue	(4,000,000)	- - - 2014.
Conc The p	ditions met - transferred to revenue - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(4,000,000)	- - - 2014.
Conc The p Neig	ditions met - transferred to revenue 	(4,000,000) -	- - - 2014. -
Conc The p Neig Curre	ditions met - transferred to revenue - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(4,000,000) - ament in December 5,000,000 (5,000,000)	-
Conc The p Neig Curre	ditions met - transferred to revenue 	(4,000,000) - ament in December 5,000,000	- - - 2014. - - -
Conc The p Neig Curre Conc	ditions met - transferred to revenue 	(4,000,000) - nament in December 5,000,000 (5,000,000) -	
Conc The p Neig Curre Conc This p neigh	ditions met - transferred to revenue	(4,000,000) - nament in December 5,000,000 (5,000,000) -	
Conc The p Neig Curre Conc This neigh Prov	ditions met - transferred to revenue	(4,000,000) - ament in December 5,000,000 (5,000,000) - of residents in unde	
Conc The p Neig Curre Conc This neigh Prov Balai	ditions met - transferred to revenue	(4,000,000) - ament in December 5,000,000 (5,000,000) - of residents in under 182,175 -	- - er-served 1,749,275 (1,567,100
Conc The p Neig Curre Conc This neigh Prov Balai	ditions met - transferred to revenue purpose of the grant was to assist the City in hosting the Mangaung International Beach Volleyball Tourn hbourhood development grant ent-year receipts ditions met - transferred to revenue grant is to be used for the development of urban network plans, to improve the quality of life and access bourhoods. incial grant - Upgrading housing in Batho nce unspent at beginning of year	(4,000,000) - ament in December 5,000,000 (5,000,000) - of residents in unde	- - er-served 1,749,275
Conc The p Neig Curre Conc This p neigh Prov Balar Conc	ditions met - transferred to revenue purpose of the grant was to assist the City in hosting the Mangaung International Beach Volleyball Tourn hbourhood development grant ent-year receipts ditions met - transferred to revenue grant is to be used for the development of urban network plans, to improve the quality of life and access bourhoods. incial grant - Upgrading housing in Batho nce unspent at beginning of year	(4,000,000) - ament in December 5,000,000 (5,000,000) - of residents in under 182,175 -	- - er-served 1,749,275 (1,567,100
Conc The p Neig Curre Conc This p neigh Prov Balan Conc Conc	ditions met - transferred to revenue	(4,000,000) - ament in December 5,000,000 (5,000,000) - of residents in under 182,175 -	- - er-served 1,749,275 (1,567,100
Conc The p Neig Curre Conc This p neigh Prov Balar Conc Conc	ditions met - transferred to revenue purpose of the grant was to assist the City in hosting the Mangaung International Beach Volleyball Tourn hbourhood development grant ent-year receipts ditions met - transferred to revenue grant is to be used for the development of urban network plans, to improve the quality of life and access bourhoods. incial grant - Upgrading housing in Batho nce unspent at beginning of year ditions met - transferred to revenue incial still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).	(4,000,000) - ament in December 5,000,000 (5,000,000) - of residents in under 182,175 -	- - er-served 1,749,275 (1,567,100
Conc The p Neig Curre Conc This oneigh Prov Balar Conc Conc Conc The p Expa	ditions met - transferred to revenue purpose of the grant was to assist the City in hosting the Mangaung International Beach Volleyball Tourn hbourhood development grant ent-year receipts ditions met - transferred to revenue grant is to be used for the development of urban network plans, to improve the quality of life and access abourhoods. incial grant - Upgrading housing in Batho nce unspent at beginning of year ditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22). bourpose of the grant is to assist the entity with the upgrading of housing in the Batho area. anded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant	(4,000,000) - ament in December 5,000,000 (5,000,000) - of residents in under 182,175 - 182,175 - 182,175	-
Conc The p Neig Curre Conc This Conc Conc Conc Conc Conc Conc Conc Conc	ditions met - transferred to revenue burpose of the grant was to assist the City in hosting the Mangaung International Beach Volleyball Tourn hbourhood development grant ent-year receipts ditions met - transferred to revenue grant is to be used for the development of urban network plans, to improve the quality of life and access hourhoods. incial grant - Upgrading housing in Batho nce unspent at beginning of year ditions met - transferred to revenue initions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22). burpose of the grant is to assist the entity with the upgrading of housing in the Batho area. anded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant	(4,000,000) - ament in December 5,000,000 (5,000,000) - of residents in unde 182,175 - 182,175	- er-served 1,749,275 (1,567,100 182,175

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).

The purpose of the grant is to expand work creation efforts through the use of labour incentives delivery methods in identified focus areas, in compliance with Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) guidelines.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
41. Government grants and subsidies (continued)		

DWAF - Water conservation grant

Balance unspent at beginning of year Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	942,277 (942,277)	455,016 7,129,379 (7,584,395)
	-	-

The purpose of the grant is to develop regional bulk infrastructure for water supply to supplement water treatment work and resource development.

Public Transport Infrastructure and systems fund grant

Balance unspent at beginning of year Current-year receipts	597,471 30,000,000	23,661,544 20,000,000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(8,866,800)	(27,056,073)
Surrender to National Treasury	(597,471)	(16,008,000)
	21,133,200	597,471

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).

The grant is allocated to the entity to improve public transport infrastructure and systems, in accordance with agreed project plans.

Urban Settlement Development Grant

Balance unspent at beginning of year Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to Centlec creditors	70,726,573 654,406,000 (647,597,018)	129,450,242 596,719,000 (649,743,506) (5,699,163)
	77,535,555	70,726,573

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).

The grant was allocated to the entity for People's Housing Process (PHP) housing infrastructure projects in Thaba Nchu.

Sustainable Human Settlement Grant

Balance unspent at beginning of year	27,158,410	-
Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	- (24,560,384)	100,000,000 (72,841,590)
	2,598,026	27,158,410

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).

The grant is used to supplement the capital revenues of metropolitan municipalities in order to support the national human settlements development programme, focusing on poor households.

Integrated City Development Grant

Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	5,596,000 (5,596,000)	-

The purpose of the grant is to provide a financial incentive for metropolitan municipalities to integrate and focus their use of available infrastructure investment and regulatory instruments to achieve a more compact urban spatial form.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
41. Government grants and subsidies (continued)		
Provincial grant - Grassland area		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	4,500,000	4,500,000
Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).		
The purpose of the grant is to assist the entity with housing infrastructure projects for the Grassland area.		
Provincial grant - Hlasela project - Iphahamilseng centre		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	3,703	3,703
Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).		
The purpose of this grant is to assist the entity with the implementation of the project, for swings, computer phahamilseng centre for vulnerable children.	internet services and	adopting the
Provincial grant - Planning and surveying		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	493,144	493,144
Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).		
he purpose of the grant is to assist municipalities with the compilation of a town planning scheme to mana	ige land development	
_ocal government and housing grant - Infrastructure Grassland area		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	3,965,043	3,965,043
Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 22).		
The grant is allocated for housing infrastructure projects for the Grassland area.		
Lotto funds		
Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	4,912,281 (4,912,281)	
		•
This grant is to be used for the activation of an Arts and Culture programme at the Civic Theatre.		

Changes in level of government grants

Based on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act, (Act 1 of 2015), no significant changes in the level of government grant funding are expected over the forthcoming 3 financial years.

42. Employee related costs

Salaries and wages	706.921.218	647,541,981
6))	, ,
Contribution to pensions funds	110,333,672	100,793,466
Contributions to medical aid	58,027,367	50,368,979
Contributions to UIF	5,959,055	5,664,594
Defined contribution plans - Current service costs	30,395,000	25,107,000
Defined contribution plans - Past service costs	24,045,000	-
Housing benefits and allowances	2,845,543	2,654,810
Overtime payments	122,052,837	101,760,030
Staff leave pay provision	25,613,111	24,950,245
Staff bonuses - 13th Cheques	2,248,717	2,964,672
Travel, car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances	75,939,248	67,538,755
	1,164,380,768	1,029,344,532

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	res in Rand	2015	2014
42.	Employee related costs (continued)		
Rem	nuneration of the Accounting Officer		
Car a	ual Remuneration and other allowances tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	2,088,238 338,253 68,798	2,022,633 278,505 55,878
		2,495,289	2,357,016
Rem	nuneration of Chief Finance Officer		
	ual Remuneration	1,430,020	1,373,022
	and other allowances tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	525,655 60,492	477,032 53,920
		2,016,167	1,903,974
Rem	nuneration of Executive Director - Human Settlements		
	ual Remuneration	1,392,049	1,329,769
	and other allowances tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	218,510 361,837	207,620 343,338
		1,972,396	1,880,727
Rem	nuneration of Executive Director - Corporate Services		
	ual Remuneration	-	714,786
	and other allowances tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	-	583,471 140,592
		-	1,438,849
The	position was filled for only 8 months during the 2013/14 financial year.		
Rem	nuneration of Acting Executive Director - Corporate Services		
	ual Remuneration	109,727	235,996
	and other allowances tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	28,746 28,840	46,400 58,027
		167,313	340,423
	position had an official acting for a period of 4 months during the 2013/14 financial year and 2 month is vacant. nuneration of Executive Director - Corporate Services	is during the 2014/15 fina	ancial year as
Rem			
	ual Remuneration	1,022,951	-
Annı Car a	ual Remuneration and other allowances tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	1,022,951 321,531 62,738	-
Annı Car a	and other allowances	321,531	-
Annı Car a Cont	and other allowances	321,531 62,738	
Annu Car a Cont	and other allowances tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	321,531 62,738	
Annu Car a Cont The I	and other allowances tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds position was filled for only 10 months during the 2014/15 financial year.	321,531 62,738	- - - - - - -
Annu Car a Cont The I Rem Annu Car a	and other allowances tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds position was filled for only 10 months during the 2014/15 financial year. nuneration of Executive Director - Social Services	321,531 62,738 1,407,220	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
42. Employee related costs (continued)		
Remuneration of Executive Director - Engineering		
Annual Remuneration Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	1,424,128 494,577 38,765	1,365,242 447,633 35,952
	1,957,470	1,848,827
Remuneration of Executive Director - Economic Development and Planning		
Annual Remuneration Car and other allowances Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	1,127,900 216,000 14,980	1,616,538 267,632 20,223
	1,358,880	1,904,393
The position was filled for only 10 months during the 2014/15 financial year.		
Remuneration of Executive Director - Strategic Support & Sevice Delivery		
Annual Remuneration Car and other allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	1,556,297 334,805 61,962	1,509,187 206,515 72,856
	1,953,064	1,788,558

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

Remuneration of councillors 43.

Councillors allowance	32,313,866	30,051,185
Cell phone allowance	2,434,213	2,753,078
Housing allowance	142,492	142,492
Medical aid contributions	478,408	423,319
Councillors pension contributions	3,187,129	3,165,613
Travel allowance	11,038,175	10,571,044
	49,594,283	47,106,731

In-kind benefits

The Executive Mayor, Deputy Executive Mayor, Speaker, Chief Whip and Mayoral Committee Members are full-time employees of the entity and each is provided with an office and secretarial support at the cost of the Council.

The Mayor and the Deputy Mayor each have the use of Council owned vehicles for official duties.

Executive Mayor

Councillor allowance Cellphone allowance 77, 114 719,475 Cellphone allowance 45,420 49,020 Pravia fund contributions 17,280 17,280 Deputy Executive Mayor 1,223,060 1,170,581 Deputy Executive Mayor 45,420 49,020 Medical all contributions 17,280 17,280 Pravia allowance 609,195 572,574 Cellphone allowance 45,420 49,020 Medical all contributions 17,280 17,280 Pension fund contributions 17,280 17,280 Pension fund contributions 23,7771 224,312 996,503 946,288 996,503 Speaker 2 17,280 Councillor allowance 858,172 617,411 Caliphone allowance 858,203 946,288 Housing allowance 38,246 38,246 Housing allowance 39,385 224,312 998,503 946,289 17,280 17,280 Councillor allowance 24,468 28,035 224,312 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Pension fund contribution 280,390 1,223,060 1,170,581 Deputy Executive Mayor 609,195 572,574 Councilior allowance 45,420 49,020 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Pension fund contribution 17,280 17,280 Pension fund contribution 86,837 83,082 237,771 224,312 996,603 946,288 Speaker 201/1,220 17,280 17,280 Councilior allowance 45,8,172 617,411 996,603 946,288 Speaker 201/1,220 17,280	Councillor allowance	757,114	719,475
Pension fund contribution 108,836 104,416 Travel allowance 294,410 280,390 1,223,060 1,170,581 Deputy Executive Mayor 609,195 572,574 Councillor allowance 609,195 572,574 Cellphone allowance 45,420 49,020 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Pension fund contributions 88,837 83,082 Travel allowance 237,771 224,312 996,503 946,288 996,503 946,288 Speaker 33,246 38,246 38,246 Councillor allowance 35,247 617,411 Cellphone allowance 33,248 38,248 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Travel allowance 33,248 38,246 Councillor allowance 35,223 996,503 946,289 Councillor allowance 22,910 21,290 22,910 21,290 22,910 21,293 22,910 21,293 22,910 21,293 21,293 21	Cellphone allowance	45,420	49,020
Travel allowance 294,410 280,390 1,223,060 1,170,581 Deputy Executive Mayor 609,195 572,574 Celiphone allowance 45,420 49,020 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Pension fund contributions 237,771 224,312 996,503 946,268 237,771 224,312 Speaker 38,246 38,246 38,246 Councillor allowance 45,420 49,020 Hodida aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Speaker 33,246 38,246 38,246 Councillor allowance 45,420 49,020 Housing allowance 37,385 224,312 996,503 946,269 17,280 Chief Whip 20 22,910 210,293 Pension fund contribution 24,468 28,068 88,523 Travel allowance 585,207 550,875 22,910 210,293 Pension fund contribution 24,468 28,068 83,523 80,003 222,	Medical aid contributions	17,280	17,280
Image: https://doi.org/10.1011/j.0011 1,223,060 1,170,581 Deputy Executive Mayor 609,195 572,574 Councilior allowance 45,420 49,020 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Pression fund contribution 88,837 83,082 Travel allowance 237,771 224,312 996,503 946,268 Speaker 45,420 49,020 Councillor allowance 45,420 49,020 Housing allowance 45,420 49,020 Housing allowance 33,246 38,246 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Travel allowance 37,385 224,312 996,503 946,269 906,503 Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 Councillor allowance 24,468 28,068 Dension fund contribution 24,468 28,068 Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 Councillor allowance 28,246 28,028 Persion fund contribution 24,4	Pension fund contribution	108,836	104,416
Deputy Executive Mayor Councillor allowance 609,195 572,574 Cellphone allowance 45,420 49,020 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Pension fund contribution 86,837 83,082 Travel allowance 237,771 224,312 996,503 946,268 Speaker 200 17,280 17,280 Councillor allowance 858,172 617,411 49,020 Housing allowance 38,246 38,246 38,246 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 17,280 Travel allowance 38,246 38,246 38,246 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 17,280 Travel allowance 38,246 38,246 38,246 Depusitive fullowance 585,207 550,875 24,468 28,068 Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 38,003 222,910 210,293 Tr	Travel allowance	294,410	280,390
Councillor allowance 609,195 572,574 Celiphone allowance 45,420 49,020 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Pension fund contribution 86,837 83,082 237,771 224,312 996,503 946,268 Speaker 237,771 224,312 996,503 946,268 Councillor allowance 45,420 49,020 49,020 Housing allowance 45,420 49,020 49,020 Housing allowance 45,420 49,020 49,020 Housing allowance 38,246 38,246 38,246 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 17,280 Travel allowance 37,385 224,312 996,503 946,269 Chief Whip 20 21,283 38,246 38,246 Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 24,458 20,068 35,23 80,000 83,523 80,000 83,523 80,000 38,246 </td <td></td> <td>1,223,060</td> <td>1,170,581</td>		1,223,060	1,170,581
Councillor allowance 609,195 572,574 Celiphone allowance 45,420 49,020 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Pension fund contribution 86,837 83,082 237,771 224,312 996,503 946,268 Speaker 237,771 224,312 996,503 946,268 Councillor allowance 45,420 49,020 49,020 Housing allowance 45,420 49,020 49,020 Housing allowance 45,420 49,020 49,020 Housing allowance 38,246 38,246 38,246 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 17,280 Travel allowance 37,385 224,312 996,503 946,269 Chief Whip 20 21,283 38,246 38,246 Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 24,458 20,068 35,23 80,000 83,523 80,000 83,523 80,000 38,246 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Cellphone allowance 45,420 49,020 Medical aid contribution 17,280 17,280 Pension fund contribution 237,771 224,312 996,503 946,268 Speaker 45,420 49,020 Councillor allowance 45,420 49,020 Housing allowance 38,246 38,246 Nedical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Travel allowance 37,385 224,312 996,503 946,269 996,503 Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 Celiphone allowance 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 24,468 29,062 Outributions 21,0233 916,108 869,239 Mayoral committee members 214,095 25	Deputy Executive Mayor		
Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Pension fund contribution 86,837 83,082 237,771 224,312 996,503 946,268 Speaker 996,503 946,268 Councillor allowance 858,172 617,411 617,401 Collidor allowance 45,420 49,020 Housing allowance 38,246 38,246 38,246 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 17,280 Travel allowance 17,280 17,280 17,280 Ouncillor allowance 24,648 24,643 24,643 Pension fund contribution 24,648 28,068 28,653 946,269 Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 50,875 52,910 210,293 Travel allowance 24,468 28,068 88,523 80,003 222,910 210,293 Travel allowance 4,891,346 4,769,556 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 214,095 250,743 40,246 80	Councillor allowance	609,195	572,574
Pension fund contribution 86,837 83,082 237,771 224,312 396,503 3946,268 Speaker Speaker Status 45,420 49,020 49,020 49,020 45,420 49,020 49,020 438,246 38,246 38,246 38,246 38,246 38,246 38,246 38,246 37,385 224,312 996,503 946,269 77,280 17,280	Cellphone allowance	45,420	49,020
Travel allowance 237,771 224,312 996,503 946,268 Speaker 45,420 617,411 Councillor allowance 45,420 49,020 Housing allowance 38,246 38,246 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Travel allowance 996,503 946,269 Chief Whip 37,385 224,312 Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 Cellphone allowance 585,207 550,875 Cellphone allowance 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 24,468 28,068 Version fund contribution 222,910 210,293 916,108 869,239 916,108 869,239 Mayoral committee members 214,095 250,743 Collphone allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 80,246	Medical aid contributions	17,280	17,280
996,503 946,268 Speaker 996,503 946,268 Councillor allowance 858,172 617,411 Cellphone allowance 45,420 49,020 Hodical aid contributions 17,280 38,246 38,246 Travel allowance 37,385 224,312 996,503 946,269 Chief Whip 996,503 946,269 996,503 946,269 Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 585,207 550,875 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 222,910 210,293 210,293 210,293 Mayoral committee members 214,045 250,743 869,239 Mayoral committee members 214,052 250,743 80,246 80,246 Councillor allowance 4,881,346 4,769,556 214,052 250,743 Mayoral committee members 214,052 210,293 80,246 80,246 80,246 80,246 80,246 80,246 80,246 80,246			
Speaker Speaker Councillor allowance 858,172 617,411 Cellphone allowance 45,420 49,020 Hodical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Travel allowance 37,385 224,312 996,503 946,269 Chief Whip 2 24,482 Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 Cellphone allowance 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 242,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 242,910 210,293 916,108 869,239 242,910 210,293 Mayoral committee members 222,910 210,293 916,108 869,239 Mayoral committee members 214,095 250,743 409,246 80,246 80,246 Columit allowance 4,891,346 4,769,556 62100000 80,246 80,246 80,246 80,246 80,246 80,246 80,246	Travel allowance	237,771	224,312
Councillor allowance 858,172 617,411 Cellphone allowance 45,420 49,020 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Travel allowance 37,385 224,312 996,503 946,269 Chief Whip 24,468 28,068 Concillor allowance 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 214,029 210,293 Value allowance 222,910 210,293 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 119,520 109,384 Housing allowance 214,095 250,743		996,503	946,268
Councillor allowance 858,172 617,411 Cellphone allowance 45,420 49,020 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Travel allowance 37,385 224,312 996,503 946,269 Chief Whip 24,468 28,068 Concillor allowance 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 214,029 210,293 Value allowance 222,910 210,293 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 119,520 109,384 Housing allowance 214,095 250,743	Speaker		
Cellphone allowance 45,420 49,020 Housing allowance 38,246 38,246 Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 Travel allowance 37,385 224,312 996,503 946,269 Chief Whip 24,468 28,068 Cellphone allowance 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 222,910 210,293 916,108 869,239 916,108 869,239 Mayoral committee members 214,095 250,743 Councillor allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,882,633	Speaker		
Housing allowance 38,246 37,280 37,280 37,385 224,312 996,503 946,269 996,503 946,269 996,503 946,269 24,468 28,068 24,468 28,068 24,468 28,068 24,468 28,068 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 222,910 210,293 216,108 869,239 246,803,203 246,803,203 246,803,246 80,246 80,246 <td>Councillor allowance</td> <td>858,172</td> <td>617,411</td>	Councillor allowance	858,172	617,411
Medical aid contributions 17,280 17,280 17,280 17,280 17,280 17,280 37,385 224,312 996,503 946,269 996,503 946,269 0 <th0< th=""> 0 0 <</th0<>	Cellphone allowance	45,420	49,020
Travel allowance 37,385 224,312 996,503 946,269 Chief Whip Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 Cellphone allowance 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 222,910 210,293 916,108 869,239 916,108 869,239 Mayoral committee members 214,095 250,743 Councillor allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 80,246 80,246 Pension fund contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633	Housing allowance	38,246	38,246
996,503 946,269 Chief Whip 2 Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 Cellphone allowance 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 23,523 80,003 Travel allowance 22,910 210,293 916,108 869,239 Mayoral committee members 214,095 250,743 Councillor allowance 4,891,346 4,769,556 Cellphone allowance 214,095 250,743 Mayoral committee members 214,095 250,743 Medical aid contributions 80,246 80,246 Housing allowance 80,246 80,246 Medical aid contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633	Medical aid contributions	17,280	17,280
Chief Whip Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 Cellphone allowance 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 222,910 210,293 916,108 869,239 Mayoral committee members 214,095 250,743 Councillor allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 80,246 80,246 Medical aid contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633	Travel allowance	37,385	224,312
Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 Cellphone allowance 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 222,910 210,293 916,108 869,239 Mayoral committee members 4,891,346 4,769,556 Cellphone allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 80,246 80,246 Medical aid contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633		996,503	946,269
Councillor allowance 585,207 550,875 Cellphone allowance 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 222,910 210,293 916,108 869,239 Mayoral committee members 4,891,346 4,769,556 Cellphone allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 80,246 80,246 Medical aid contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633	Chief Whin		
Cellphone allowance 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 222,910 210,293 Mayoral committee members 916,108 869,239 Councillor allowance 4,891,346 4,769,556 Cellphone allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 80,246 80,246 Medical aid contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633			
Cellphone allowance 24,468 28,068 Pension fund contribution 83,523 80,003 Travel allowance 222,910 210,293 Mayoral committee members 916,108 869,239 Councillor allowance 4,891,346 4,769,556 Cellphone allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 80,246 80,246 Medical aid contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633	Councillor allowance	585,207	550,875
Travel allowance 222,910 210,293 916,108 869,239 Mayoral committee members 4,891,346 4,769,556 Cellphone allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 80,246 80,246 Medical aid contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633	Cellphone allowance		28,068
916,108 869,239 Mayoral committee members 4,891,346 4,769,556 Cellphone allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 80,246 80,246 Medical aid contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633	Pension fund contribution		80,003
Mayoral committee members Councillor allowance 4,891,346 4,769,556 Cellphone allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 80,246 80,246 Medical aid contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633	Travel allowance	222,910	210,293
Councillor allowance 4,891,346 4,769,556 Cellphone allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 80,246 80,246 Medical aid contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633		916,108	869,239
Councillor allowance 4,891,346 4,769,556 Cellphone allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 80,246 80,246 Medical aid contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633	Mayoral committee members		
Cellphone allowance 214,095 250,743 Housing allowance 80,246 80,246 Medical aid contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633	•		
Housing allowance 80,246 80,246 Medical aid contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633			
Medical aid contributions 119,520 109,384 Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633			
Pension fund contribution 643,816 617,540 Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633			
Travel allowance 1,940,999 1,892,633			
7,890,022 7,720,102	Travel allowance		
		7,890,022	7,720,102

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

3. Renumeration of councillors (continued) 20uncillors 20unci	Figu	ires in Rand	2015	2014
Councillors 24,612,831 22,821,29 Councillor allowance 20,93,900 23,072 Value allowance 20,093,900 23,072 Value allowance 20,074,80 282,070 Travel allowance 37,572,087 35,484,277 4. Depreciation and amortisation 33,572,087 35,484,277 4. Depreciation and amortisation 32,324,000 40,759,000 ************************************	i igu		2010	2014
Concilior allowance 24.612.831 22.821.29 Colliphione allowance 20.93.300 23.87.20 Valsing allowance 20.93.300 23.87.20 Valsing allowance 20.93.300 23.87.20 Travel allowance 2.284.118 22.80.77 Reside functionation 2.284.118 22.80.77 Reside functionation 3.7572.087 35.454.27 Properiation functionation 3.34.66 3.34.66 Properiation functionation 3.34.66 3.34.66 Properiation functionation 3.34.66 3.34.66 Properiation functionation 3.34.66 3.34.66 Properiation functionation 2.75.81.72 3.34.66 Properiation functionation 3.168.069 21.637.28 Properiation functionation 3.168.069 21.637.28 Value 430.764.023 328.909.31 Properiationation functionation 687.414.714 569.684.18 To summer and other receivables impaired and written off 687.414.714 569.684.18 To summer and other receivables impaired and written off 687.414.7	43.	Remuneration of councillors (continued)		
Zelphone allowance 2.059.390 2.327.20 Vosing allowance 2.4000 2.4000 2.4000 2.4000 2.2001 Vestion fund contributions 3.77.2087 35.644.27 37.739.10 37.739.10 It. Depreciation and amortisation 37.72.087 35.644.27 Property, plant and equipment 482.400.884 297.479.800 462.400.884 297.479.800 Its. Finance tests 482.400.884 297.693.67 35.649.27 Its. Finance tests 12.183.167 7.685.750.172 31.680.09 40.755.001 Intercompany loan - Centlee Payables 75.534.349 75.601.72 31.680.692 12.163.167 7.686.73 Intercompany loan - Centlee Payables 71.68.092 12.63.168 12.83.72 11.806.203 11.806.203 11.806.203 11.806.203 11.806.203 11.806.203 11.806.203 11.93.77 11.93.77 11.93.77 11.93.77 11.93.77 11.93.77 11.93.77 11.93.77 11.93.77 11.93.77 11.93.77 11.93.77 11.93.77 11.93.77 11	Cou	Incillors		
tousing allowance 24,000 24,000 Version fund contributions 207,048 222,0157 Presion fund contributions 20,000 37,072,087 35,464,277 44. Depreciation and amortisation 200,084 297,479,801 324,066 Property, plant and equipment 482,400,884 297,479,801 324,066 15. Finance costs 200,084 297,003,877 35,646,277 15. Finance costs 21,31,167 7,688,720 75,554,400 40,759,007 16. Debt impairment 21,33,167 7,688,720 75,554,407 75,554,407 17, 200,688 145,568,731 75,554,407 75,554,407 75,554,407 17, Bulk purchases 172,309,685 145,508,731 75,554,407 75,554,407 17, Bulk purchases 15,403,891 14,806,203 382,809,314 14,806,203 18. Contracted services 15,403,891 14,806,203 382,809,314 14,806,203 19, Other Contractors 19,400,00 19,523,227 19,837,73 19,837,73 10, Fortracted services 15,403,891	Cou	ncillor allowance	24,612,831	22,821,295
Vedical aid contributions 307,048 282,09 Presion fund contribution 3,34,700 7,739,100 Travel allowance 3,36,720 7,739,100 Proper just and equipment 42,200,884 297,479,800 tangible assets 2324,060 40,759,000 S. Finance costs 2324,060 40,759,000 Defined benefit obligation 52,964,000 40,759,000 "inance leases 12,143,1f67 7,689,727 S. Finance costs 21,143,1f67 7,689,727 Store costs 17,533,434 75,501,734 Jose,069 21,837,269 75,534,349 Vator control borigins 17,639,728 75,563,439 Jose,069 21,837,269 75,534,349 75,501,739 Jose,069 21,837,269 11,783,727 75,584,349 Jose,069 21,837,269 11,837,75 75,584,349 Jose,061 10,223,122 11,983,77 75,584,349 14,806,200 Jose,061 10,223,122 11,983,77 11,983,77 75,584,349 14,806,201 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2,327,207</td></t<>				2,327,207
Pension fund contribution 2,26,118 2,280,57 1: Depreciation and amortisation 37,572,087 35,454,27 4: Depreciation and amortisation 482,400,884 297,479,800 427,479,800 Property, plant and equipment ntangbie assets 482,400,884 297,479,800 40,759,000 1: Defined benefitabligation 52,964,000 40,759,000 40,759,000 1: Defined benefitabligation 52,964,000 40,759,000 40,759,000 1: Defined benefitabligation 52,964,000 40,759,000 17,709,807,72 1: mance leases 72,143,167 7,098,727 31,686,069 21,637,25 1: mance leases 73,1568,069 21,637,25 11,987,72 31,686,069 21,637,25 1: more unarget Contracted services 11,239,685 145,966,731 145,966,731 1: Bulk purchases 1 1430,764,023 322,209,314 145,966,731 1: Bulk purchases 11,964,809 19,837,75 19,863,741,714 569,864,182 1: Destiting services 19,406,000 19,837,75 19,820,001 12,23,122				
If aveil allowance 8,304,700 7,739,10 37,672,067 35,464,27 44. Depreciation and amortisation 42,400,884 297,473,800 Property, plant and equipment intangible assets 42,400,884 297,473,800 482,400,884 297,803,872 482,400,884 297,803,872 485 Finance costs 242,400,884 297,803,872 245 Finance costs 52,964,000 40,759,001 275,533,439 75,501,722 75,501,722 Von-current borrowings 31,668,069 21,637,284 31,668,069 21,637,284 3168,069 31,668,069 21,637,284 322,809,314 46. Debt impairment 687,414,714 569,684,182 47. Bulk purchases 3168,069 21,637,284 Water 430,764,023 322,809,314 48. Contracted services 15,403,891 14,806,201 Sociutity services 31,668,125 11,983,771 49. 20,016 0,102,231,12 228,818,905 162,912,913,914 49. 20,016 0,102,231,12 21,918,914<				
4. Depreciation and amortisation Property, plant and equipment intemploie assets 482.400.884 297.479.80. 324.061 482.400.884 297.479.80. 324.061 482.400.884 297.803.87. 324.061 485. Finance costs				7,739,103
Property, plant and equipment ntangible assets 482,400,884 297,479,807 324,061 324,061 324,061 482,400,884 297,803,871 482,400,884 297,803,871 55. Finance costs 52,964,000 40,759,000 10. Case asset 73,554,348 75,501,721 10. Case asset 73,554,348 75,501,721 10. Case asset 73,554,348 75,501,721 10. Case asset 77,554,348 75,501,721 10. Debt impairment 667,414,714 569,684,182 10. Case asset 124,596,731 124,596,731 10. Bulk purchases 430,764,023 382,809,314 11. Consumer and other receivables impaired and written off 667,414,714 569,684,182 10. Case asset 148,06,201 31,569,125 11,983,715 11. Batt problemating tess 13,569,125 11,983,715 11,983,715 12. Case asset 13,569,125 11,983,715 11,983,715 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>37,572,087</td><td>35,454,271</td></t<>			37,572,087	35,454,271
Intangible assets - 324,061 482,400,884 297,803,873 15. Finance costs - 62,964,000 40,759,000 15. Finance leases 12,143,167 7,689,727 31,668,069 21,637,228 16. Debt impairment - 324,061 31,668,069 21,637,228 17. Bulk purchases - 172,309,685 145,596,733 17. Bulk purchases - 324,061 - 324,061 17. Bulk purchases - 30,764,023 382,809,314 - 569,684,183 17. Bulk purchases - - 324,061 - 224,396 19,640,75 18. Contracted services - 430,764,023 382,809,314 - 226,183,631 14,806,201 - 226,183,631 14,806,201 - 226,183,631 14,806,201 - 226,183,631 14,806,201 - 226,183,631 14,806,201 10,231,122 - 226,183,631 14,806,201 10,231,122 - 226,183,631 14,806,201 10,231,122 226,818,331	44.	Depreciation and amortisation		
Intangible assets - 324,061 482,400,884 297,803,873 15. Finance costs - 62,964,000 40,759,000 15. Finance leases 12,143,167 7,689,727 31,668,069 21,637,228 16. Debt impairment - 324,061 31,668,069 21,637,228 17. Bulk purchases - 172,309,685 145,596,733 17. Bulk purchases - 324,061 - 324,061 17. Bulk purchases - 30,764,023 382,809,314 - 569,684,183 17. Bulk purchases - - 324,061 - 224,396 19,640,75 18. Contracted services - 430,764,023 382,809,314 - 226,183,631 14,806,201 - 226,183,631 14,806,201 - 226,183,631 14,806,201 - 226,183,631 14,806,201 - 226,183,631 14,806,201 10,231,122 - 226,183,631 14,806,201 10,231,122 - 226,183,631 14,806,201 10,231,122 226,818,331	Pror	perty plant and equipment	482 400 884	297 479 805
Also Image leases intercompany loan - Centice Payables intercompany loan - Centice	Intar	ngible assets		324,068
Defined benefit obligation 52,964,000 40,759,000 inance leases 12,143,167 7,698,721 intercompany loan - Centlec Payables 31,668,009 21,637,284 intercompany loan - Centlec Payables 31,668,009 21,637,284 intercompany loan - Centlec Payables 31,668,009 21,637,284 intercompany loan - Centlec Payables 145,596,731 145,596,731 intercompany loan - Centlec Payables impaired and written off 687,414,714 569,684,182 intercompany loan - Centlec Payables impaired and written off 687,414,714 569,684,182 intercompany loan - Centlec Payables 382,809,314 148,06,200 intercompany loan - Centlec Payables 31,669,125 11,983,777 intercompany loan - Centlec Payables 15,403,891 14,806,200 intercompany loan - Centlec Payables 31,569,125 11,983,777 intercompany loan - Centlec Payables 19,407,550 19,407,550 intercompany loan - Centlec Payables 19,404,550 16,302,801 intercompany loan - Centlec Payables 19,404,550 16,302,801 intercompany loan - Centlec Payables 26,889,331<			482,400,884	297,803,873
inance leases 12,143,167 7,698,72 Non-current borrowings 31,668,069 21,637,284 172,309,585 145,596,733 172,309,585 16. Debt impairment 687,414,714 569,684,183 17. Bulk purchases 430,764,023 382,809,314 18. Contracted services 430,764,023 382,809,314 18. Contracted services 15,403,891 14,806,203 Audit fees 31,569,125 11,983,775 Obsoluction fees 142,43,986 19,640,755 19,148,506 16,502,606 19,640,755 Veter realing services 19,148,506 16,502,606 Veter realing services 19,148,506 16,502,606 Security services 31,566,122 26,833,434 Other Contractors 67,880,901 36,513,221 Security services 10,751 10,223 Debt Contractors 10,751 10,231 Debt reading services 10,751 10,231 Debt reading services 31,966,209 13,086,653,441 Security services 32,834,344	45.	Finance costs		
inance leases 12,143,167 7,698,72 Non-current borrowings 31,668,069 21,637,284 172,309,585 145,596,733 172,309,585 16. Debt impairment 687,414,714 569,684,183 17. Bulk purchases 430,764,023 382,809,314 18. Contracted services 430,764,023 382,809,314 18. Contracted services 15,403,891 14,806,203 Audit fees 31,569,125 11,983,775 Obsoluction fees 142,43,986 19,640,755 19,148,506 16,502,606 19,640,755 Veter realing services 19,148,506 16,502,606 Veter realing services 19,148,506 16,502,606 Security services 31,566,122 26,833,434 Other Contractors 67,880,901 36,513,221 Security services 10,751 10,223 Debt Contractors 10,751 10,231 Debt reading services 10,751 10,231 Debt reading services 31,966,209 13,086,653,441 Security services 32,834,344	Defi	ned benefit obligation	52,964,000	40,759,000
Non-current borrowings 31,668,069 21,837,284 172,309,585 145,596,733 18. Debt impairment 687,414,714 569,684,183 17. Bulk purchases 687,414,714 569,684,183 18. Contracted services 430,764,023 382,809,314 18. Contracted services 15,403,891 14,806,200 Nucli fees 31,569,125 11,983,773 Donultarifiers 9,620,061 10,223,122 2. Debt collection fees 42,243,986 19,640,753 Debt collection fees 9,620,061 10,223,122 2. Debt collection fees 19,148,506 16,302,800 Ueter reading services 19,148,506 16,302,800 Ueter reading services 34,616 18,371,565 Security services 34,633,819 28,933,432 Other Contractors 67,880,901 36,513,224 Security services 11,96,486 903,822 Central Agricultural Society 10,751 10,233 Security Services 33,966,209 13,026,655 Demard Stele ment Development Grant				7,698,728
172,309,585 145,596,733 16. Debt impairment 687,414,714 569,684,183 Consumer and other receivables impaired and written off 687,414,714 569,684,183 17. Bulk purchases 430,764,023 382,809,314 18. Contracted services 15,403,891 14,806,207 Audit fees 31,569,125 11,983,77 2bet collection fees 15,403,891 14,806,207 Consultant fees 31,569,125 11,983,77 2bet collection fees 19,440,75 10,223,125 PTN Planning - 26,189,533 - 26,189,533 Weter reading services 19,148,506 16,302,200 2bet collection fees 19,223,125 - 28,419,536 PTN Planning - 26,189,533 - 28,419,536 Weter reading services 31,8616 16,302,200 2bet collection fees - 26,189,533 - 26,189,533 2bet collection fees - 19,6466 903,627 Security services - 28,189,905 182,965,344 2bet collection fees - 19,6466 903,627 Contractors				75,501,720
Image: Provide state stat	NON	-current borrowings		
Consumer and other receivables impaired and written off 687,414,714 569,684,182 17. Bulk purchases 430,764,023 382,809,314 18. Contracted services 15,403,891 14,806,200 Audit fees 31,569,125 11,983,775 Consultant fees 31,569,125 11,983,775 Debt collection fees 42,243,986 19,640,755 ntegrated call centre 9,620,061 10,223,122 PTN Planning 26,809,061 10,223,122 Veter reading services 34,618,119 26,819,319 Security services 34,618,119 28,934,443 Other Contractors 33,18,616 18,307,165 Diter Contractors 33,661, 10,223,122 26,819,301 Diter Contractors 33,463, 19 26,834,319 Diter Contractors 31,148,156 18,307,165 Security services 31,396,61 13,002,605 Deta collection regard frant 30,200,000 42,945,965,344 Security services 13,966,209 13,082,655 Demand Side Management Grant 30,200,000 42,000,000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>172,509,565</td> <td>145,590,752</td>			172,509,565	145,590,752
IV. Bulk purchases Water 430,764,023 382,809,314 18. Contracted services 15,403,891 14,806,201 Audit fees 31,569,125 11,983,773 Consultant fees 42,243,986 19,640,755 Debt collection fees 42,243,986 19,640,755 Integrated call centre 9,6220,061 10,223,123 PTN Planning - 26,189,533 - 26,189,533 Weter reading services 19,148,506 16,302,803 Weter reading services 34,633,819 28,934,344 Other Contractors 34,633,819 28,934,344 Differ Contractors 31,966,513,226 10,751 10,28 Demand Side Management Grant 30,000,000	46.	Debt impairment		
Nater 430,764,023 382,809,314 IB. Contracted services 430,764,023 382,809,314 IB. Contracted services 15,403,891 14,806,200 11,983,773 Audit fees 31,569,125 11,983,773 205 22,243,986 19,640,755 Obst collection fees 42,243,986 19,640,755 10,223,122 10,223,123 11,98,376 16,302,803 10,223,123 10,233,123 10,223,123 11,98,376 16,302,803 11,91,81,806 16,302,803 11,91,81,806 16,302,803 11,92,813 11,92,933 12,923,934,944 11,91,91,913 12,923,913,944 12,923,913,944 12,923,913,944 12,923,913,944 12,923,913,943,	Con	sumer and other receivables impaired and written off	687,414,714	569,684,182
B. Contracted services Audit fees 15,403,891 14,806,203 Consultant fees 31,569,125 11,983,773 Debt collection fees 42,243,986 19,640,755 ntegrated call centre 9,620,061 10,223,122 PTN Planning 26,189,533 Weter reading services 19,148,506 16,302,800 Weter replacement 8,318,616 18,371,562 Security services 34,633,819 28,943,444 Other Contractors 67,880,901 36,513,222 Differ Contractors 67,880,901 36,513,224 Bursaries paid to employees 1,196,486 903,627 Central Agricultural Society 10,751 10,233 Tree Electricity Services 13,966,209 13,082,655 Demand Side Management Grant - 8,000,000 Vational Electrification Program Grant - 30,000,004 Jubas Settlement Development Grant - 30,000,004 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,363 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 <t< td=""><td>47.</td><td>Bulk purchases</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	47.	Bulk purchases		
Audit fees 15,403,891 14,806,207 Consultant fees 31,569,125 11,983,777 Debt collection fees 42,243,986 19,640,75 ntegrated call centre 9,620,061 10,223,127 PTN Planning - 26,189,533 Weter reading services 19,148,506 16,302,800 Weter reading services 34,633,819 28,934,344 Other Contractors 67,880,901 36,513,226 28,818,905 182,965,344 Pth Planning - 28,934,344 Other Contractors 67,880,901 36,513,226 28,818,905 182,965,344 Pth Contractors 13,966,209 13,082,655 Contral Agricultural Society 10,751 10,236 Create Electricity Services - 8,000,000 Command Side Management Grant - 8,000,000 Vational Electrification Program Grant - 30,200,000 Vational Electrification Program Grant - 30,200,000 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,325 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,32	Wate	er	430,764,023	382,809,314
Consultant fees 31,569,125 11,983,773 Debt collection fees 42,243,986 19,640,755 ntegrated call centre 9,620,061 10,223,123 PTN Planning - 26,189,533 26,189,533 Weter replacement 8,318,616 18,371,566 Security services 34,633,819 28,934,344 Other Contractors 67,880,901 36,513,223 20 11,96,486 903,623 19. Grants and subsidies paid 1,196,486 903,623 Bursaries paid to employees 1,196,486 903,623 Central Agricultural Society 10,751 10,233 Tree Electricity Services 13,966,209 13,926,653 Demand Side Management Grant 30,200,000 42,000,000 Vational Electrification Program Grant 30,200,000 42,009,000 Urban Settlement Development Grant - 35,699,163 50,343,323 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,323 Vibscellaneous grants 434,931 414,224	48.	Contracted services		
Debt collection fees 42,243,986 19,640,75- ntegrated call centre 9,620,061 10,223,12 PTN Planning - 26,189,538 Meter reading services 19,148,506 16,302,800 Meter replacement 8,318,616 18,371,567 Security services 34,633,819 28,934,344 Other Contractors 67,880,901 36,513,229 19. Grants and subsidies paid 1,196,486 903,627 Bursaries paid to employees 1,196,486 903,627 Central Agricultural Society 10,751 10,236 Tree Electricity Services 13,966,209 13,926,209 Demand Side Management Grant - 8,000,000 - 35,699,163 Vational Electrification Program Grant - 35,699,163 - 35,699,163 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,322 Wiscellaneous grants 447,762 161,863 SPCA 434,931 414,220	Audi	it fees	15,403,891	14,806,207
ntegrated call centre 9,620,061 10,223,122 PTN Planning - 26,189,533 Weter reading services 19,148,506 16,302,805 Weter replacement 8,318,616 18,371,565 Security services 34,633,819 28,934,346 Other Contractors 67,880,901 36,513,223 228,818,905 182,965,344 19. Grants and subsidies paid 1,196,486 903,627 Bursaries paid to employees 1,0,751 10,233 Central Agricultural Society 10,751 10,233 Tree Electricity Services 13,966,209 13,082,657 Demand Side Management Grant - 8,000,000 Vational Electrification Program Grant - 8,000,000 Urban Settlement Development Grant - 30,200,000 42,000,000 Johan Settlement Development Grant - 35,699,163 - SPCA 172,409,402 50,343,323 414,220				11,983,773
PTN Planning - 26,189,533 Meter reading services 19,148,506 16,302,800 Security services 34,633,819 28,934,344 Other Contractors 67,880,901 36,513,223 228,818,905 182,965,344 Meter replacement Grant 1,196,486 903,627 Central Agricultural Society 10,751 10,233 Tree Electricity Services 13,966,209 13,082,655 Demand Side Management Grant - 8,000,000 Vational Electrification Program Grant - 35,699,163 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,322 Wiscellaneous grants 447,762 161,855 SPCA 434,931 414,220				
Meter reading services 19,148,506 16,302,809 Meter replacement 8,318,616 18,371,567 Security services 34,633,819 28,934,346 Other Contractors 67,880,901 36,513,229 228,818,905 182,965,344 19. Grants and subsidies paid 1,196,486 903,627 Bursaries paid to employees 1,196,486 903,627 Central Agricultural Society 10,751 10,236 Free Electricity Services 13,966,209 13,082,652 Demand Side Management Grant - 8,000,000 Vational Electrification Program Grant - 8,000,000 Jrban Settlement Development Grant - 35,699,162 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,329 Wiscellaneous grants 447,762 161,855 SPCA 434,931 414,220			9,620,061	
Meter replacement 8,318,616 18,371,567 Security services 34,633,819 28,934,344 Other Contractors 67,880,901 36,513,225 228,818,905 182,965,344 19. Grants and subsidies paid 1,196,486 903,627 Bursaries paid to employees 1,196,486 903,627 Central Agricultural Society 10,751 10,238 Free Electricity Services 13,966,209 13,082,650 Demand Side Management Grant - 8,000,000 Johan Electrification Program Grant 30,200,000 42,000,000 Jrban Settlement Development Grant - 35,699,163 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,325 Miscellaneous grants 447,762 161,855 SPCA 434,931 414,225			19,148,506	16,302,809
Other Contractors 67,880,901 36,513,229 228,818,905 182,965,340 228,818,905 182,965,340 200,000 228,818,905 182,965,340 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 42,000,000 200,000 42,000,000 200,000 42,000,000 200,000 42,000,000 200,000 42,000,000 200,000 42,000,000 200,000 42,000,000 200,000 42,000,000 200,000 42,000,000 200,000 42,000,000 20,000,000 42,000,000 20,000,000 42,000,000 20,000,000 42,000,000 20,000,000 42,000,000 20,000,000 <t< td=""><td>Mete</td><td>er replacement</td><td></td><td>18,371,567</td></t<>	Mete	er replacement		18,371,567
228,818,905 182,965,344 49. Grants and subsidies paid 1,196,486 903,627 Bursaries paid to employees 1,196,486 903,627 Central Agricultural Society 10,751 10,238 Free Electricity Services 13,966,209 13,082,652 Demand Side Management Grant 30,200,000 42,000,000 National Electrification Program Grant 30,200,000 42,000,000 Juban Settlement Development Grant - 35,699,163 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,329 Miscellaneous grants 447,762 161,855 SPCA 434,931 414,220				28,934,346
19. Grants and subsidies paid Bursaries paid to employees1,196,486903,627Central Agricultural Society10,75110,233Free Electricity Services13,966,20913,082,652Demand Side Management Grant-8,000,000National Electrification Program Grant30,200,00042,000,000Jrban Settlement Development Grant-35,699,163Subsidised municipal services172,409,40250,343,329Viscellaneous grants447,762161,855SPCA434,931414,220	Othe	er Contractors		
Bursaries paid to employees 1,196,486 903,627 Central Agricultural Society 10,751 10,239 Free Electricity Services 13,966,209 13,082,652 Demand Side Management Grant - 8,000,000 Vational Electrification Program Grant 30,200,000 42,000,000 Jrban Settlement Development Grant - 35,699,162 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,329 Miscellaneous grants 447,762 161,859 SPCA 434,931 414,220			220,010,905	102,905,340
Central Agricultural Society 10,751 10,239 Free Electricity Services 13,966,209 13,082,652 Demand Side Management Grant - 8,000,000 National Electrification Program Grant 30,200,000 42,000,000 Jrban Settlement Development Grant - 35,699,162 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,329 Miscellaneous grants 447,762 161,859 SPCA 434,931 414,220	49.	Grants and subsidies paid		
Central Agricultural Society 10,751 10,239 Free Electricity Services 13,966,209 13,082,652 Demand Side Management Grant - 8,000,000 National Electrification Program Grant 30,200,000 42,000,000 Jrban Settlement Development Grant - 35,699,162 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,329 Miscellaneous grants 447,762 161,859 SPCA 434,931 414,220	Burs	saries paid to employees	1 196 486	903 627
Free Electricity Services 13,966,209 13,082,652 Demand Side Management Grant - 8,000,000 National Electrification Program Grant 30,200,000 42,000,000 Jrban Settlement Development Grant - 35,699,162 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,322 Miscellaneous grants 447,762 161,855 SPCA 434,931 414,220	Cent	tral Agricultural Society		10,239
National Electrification Program Grant 30,200,000 42,000,000 Jrban Settlement Development Grant - 35,699,163 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,329 Viscellaneous grants 447,762 161,855 SPCA 434,931 414,220			13,966,209	13,082,652
Jrban Settlement Development Grant - 35,699,163 Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,329 Miscellaneous grants 447,762 161,855 SPCA 434,931 414,220			-	
Subsidised municipal services 172,409,402 50,343,329 Miscellaneous grants 447,762 161,859 SPCA 434,931 414,220			30,200,000	
Miscellaneous grants 447,762 161,859 SPCA 434,931 414,220			172,409,402	50,343,329
	Misc	cellaneous grants	447,762	161,859
	SPC	ÇA	434,931	414,220

218,665,541

150,615,089

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

49. Grants and subsidies paid (continued)

Bursaries paid to employees

Bursaries are paid to employees in accordance with the approved study scheme.

Central Agricultural Society

The payments to the society is for the maintenance of Council's property at the show grounds which are used in accordance with an agreement with the society.

Free electricity services The free electricity provided by Centlec (SOC) Limited and Eskom is recoverable from the equitable share grant.

Demand Side Management Grant

The grant is used to implement Energy Efficient and Demand Side Management initiatives within the municipal area.

National Electrification Programme Grant

The grant is used to implement the programme by providing capital subsidies to licensed distributors to address the programme in order to mitigate the risk of load shedding and supply interruptions. The grant was transferred to Centlec (SOC) Limited.

Urban Settlement Development Grant

This grant is used for housing infrastructure projects in the municipal area.

Subsidised Municipal Services

The municipal services provided to indigents and other qualifying individuals is recoverable from the equitable share grant.

Miscellaneous grants

These grants are allocated mainly for ad hoc grants and the free use of Council facilities, as approved during the year.

SPCA - Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals The subsidy is paid annually to the society to assist them in performing their tasks.

Tourism development

Training Travel - local

Uniforms Vacuum services

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
50. General expenses		
Advertising	4,740,083	3,884,68
Animal Costs	3,299,684	1,572,71
Bank charges & commission	6,490,230	7,785,49
CHAN 2014 Expenses	-	31,442,28
Chemicals	4,359,287	4,227,10
Cleaning	1,658,398	4,560,43
Community development and training	1,835,151	984,47
Conferences and seminars	9,931,363	9,452,04
Consumables	10,259,703	7,438,61
Discount allowed	2,583,966	
Electricity	46,046,611	67,912,10
Financial management grant projects	2,940,022	3,518,79
Fuel and oil	29,691,684	26,901,80
Hire	4,321,846	10,929,27
Indigent burials	1,894,383	987,27
Insurance	9,507,738	15,065,82
Lease rentals on operating lease	31,239	1,334,40
Legal expenses	30,394,922	22,717,27
Marketing	20,747,374	17,038,91
Metro transitional arrangements	- · · · · -	310,26
Motor vehicle expenses	14,274,974	17,217,97
Penalties and interest	89,398	95,59
Postage and courier	5,316,157	5,821,14
Printing and stationery	9,195,592	6,640,29
Rehabilitation of landfill sites and guarries	35,735,500	12,707,21
Reconnection test and removal - meters	7,166,977	(467,87
Refreshments	1,189,053	1,084,54
Refuse	36,982,826	26,736,86
Royalties and license fees	10,190,244	12,010,16
Sewerage and waste disposal	641,082	700,15
Skills development levy	9,793,329	8,828,16
Software expenses	407.744	323,92
Special projects	14,946,924	26,955,08
Staff welfare	821,978	145,86
Subscriptions and membership fees	11,121,393	10,747,36
Telephone and fax	11,747,641	12,725,25
Title deed search fees	14,651,077	11,914,85
Tools, plant and equipment	2,130,339	409,78
Touring double mont	2,100,000	2 409 66

	9,683	41,328,293
Other financial assets	9,683	6,033
Investment property (Fair value model) Other financial assets	-	41,322,260
51. Fair value adjustments		
	435,621,899	445,933,283
Sundry expenses	35,978,552	34,518,360
Water research	3,070,234	3,132,558
Water	(545,176)	383,647
Vacuum services	102,000	012,003

2,805,933

278,822 5,135,467

102,066

11,660,089

2,408,665

8,340,289 239,364 3,638,218

612,009

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

52. Cash generated from operations

	0.40.000.400	005 400 770
Surplus	248,398,123	825,492,772
Adjustments for:	100 100 001	007 000 070
Depreciation and amortisation	482,400,884	297,803,873
(Loss)/gain on sale of assets and liabilities	10,287,327	27,473,676
Fair value adjustments	(9,683)	(41,328,293)
Finance costs - Finance leases	12,143,167	7,698,728
Debt impairment	687,414,714	569,684,182
Movements in retirement benefit assets and liabilities	85,378,000	104,252,000
Movements in provisions	137,721,620	12,707,213
Land donation received	-	(6,080,000)
Interest received	(280,112,214)	(271,741,916)
Finance charges - Long term liabilities	31,668,069	21,637,284
Unwinding of Freshco Liability	(7,524,321)	(3,596,386)
Changes in working capital:		
Inventories	(47,936,181)	(45,971,131)
Other receivables from exchange transactions	876,462	22,706,490
Consumer debtors	(731,671,200)	(649,890,739)
Other receivables from non-exchange transactions	(29,712,099)	(233,906,078)
Payables from exchange transactions	(25,158,280)	200,866,985
VAT	(77,387,960)	(29,412,324)
Taxes and transfers payable (non exchange)	132,970,655	(17,143,705)
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	3,780,715	(70,748,417)
Centlec payable	219,245,570	(60,136,325)
	852,773,368	660,367,889

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2	015 20	14

53. Commitments

Commitments in respect of capital expenditure

Approved and contracted for

637,629,940	441,150,623
-	126,797,861
511,359,930	191,863,466
126,270,010	122,489,296
637,624,942	441,150,623
117,471,402	94,760,181
520,153,540	346,390,442
	117,471,402

This committed expenditure relates to property and will be financed by available bank facilities, retained surpluses, rights issue of shares, issue of debentures, mortgage facilities, existing cash resources, funds internally generated, etc.

Operating leases - as lessee (expense)

Minimum lease payments due

	2,109,069	921,877
- in second to fifth year inclusive	1,221,627	475,246
- within one year	887,442	446,631

Operating lease payments represent rentals payable by the entity for certain of its office properties. Leases are negotiated for an average term of three to five years and rentals are fixed for an average of three years. The lease agreements have escalations of 8% to 10% per year. There are no renewal and/or purchase options. No contingent rent is payable.

The comparative figures have been restated as follows:

Minimum lease payments due

- within one year has decreased by R163,613

- in second to fifth year inclusive as increased by R170,383

Operating leases - as lessor (income)

Minimum	lease	payments	due

	58,582,357	63,895,460
- later than five years	33,652,079	37,878,126
 in second to fifth year inclusive 	19,297,005	20,704,231
- within one year	5,633,273	5,313,103
Winning hease payments due		

The entity leases various fixed properties under non-cancelable operating leases to various institutions. The lease agreements have escalations between 8 and 12% per year with the agreements varying between 2 to 50 years. Rental income, for these agreements, to the value of R 24,950,902 (2014: R 17,929,384) has been recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance during the year. Renewal options have been taken into account during the calculation of the deferred lease. There are no purchase options. There was no contingent rent during the year.

The lease register was reconstructed resulting in the following changes to the comparative figures:

Minimum lease payments due

- within one year increasing by R722,544

- in second to fifth year inclusive increasing by R8,535,637

- later than five years decreasing with R16,545,416

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2015 2014		
	Figures in Rand	2014

54. Contingencies

Guarantees:

The entity has provided housing guarantees for bonds of municipal officials. The certainty and the timing of the outflow of these guarantees are uncertain. The amounts disclosed below are the possible outflow amounts.

3,686,859

3,857,056

Housing	guarantees	
---------	------------	--

Contingent liabilities

The entity is being sued for some of the following pending claims. All the claims are being contested based on legal advice. The certainty and the timing of the outflow of these liabilities are uncertain. The amounts disclosed below are possible outflow amounts:

	279,464,428	202,282,524
Centlec (SOC) Limited - repairs and maintenance of public lighting	53,762,028	27,916,930
Centlec (SOC) Limited - consumption of Mangaung properties	61,339,478	48,648,802
Centlec (SOC) Limited - consumption of public lighting	81,588,277	47,319,965
Claims from suppliers due to contractual disputes	43,133,786	41,630,753
Claims by individuals due to various incidents	2,529,181	-
Claims by individuals due to property damages in various incidents	2,024,930	1,966,307
Labour cases and employee related matters	7,523,441	6,250,000
Probable legal costs to be incurred for various matters handled by various attorneys	27,563,307	28,549,767

The entity has a claim against it for the the consumption of all public lighting (streetlights), as well as the electricity consumption of the properties owned by the entity in the Mangaung Metropolitan area from Centlec (SOC) Limited.

Furthermore, there is a claim from Centlec (SOC) Limited for the repairs and maintenance to public lighting.

The comparative figures for the Centlec (SOC) Limited claims have been restated as follows: Centlec (SOC) Limited - consumption of Mangaung properties has decreased by R50,204,956 Centlec (SOC) Limited - repairs and maintenance of public lighting has decreased by R24,846,045

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Relationships Refer to note 15 A company, Centlec (SOC) Limited, of which the entity is the sole shareholder, was formed to take over all activities in respect of the supply of electricity for their own account. Related party balances 1,071,479,158 2,617,429,47 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders loan 1,071,479,158 2,617,429,47 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances 102,562,882 109,875,50 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan balance (895,938,23 (895,938,23) Anounts included in Trade receivable/(Trade payable) regarding related parties (27,918,915) (27,564,44) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Other payables - Grants (27,918,915) (27,644,42) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables - Grants (27,918,915) (27,64,44) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan (27,523,434) 75,511,72 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan (27,534,347) 75,511,72 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan (27,534,347) 75,511,72 Centlec (SOC) Limited -	Figures in Rand	2015	2014
Refer to note 15 A company, Centlec (SOC) Limited, of which the entity is the sole shareholder, was formed to take over all activities in respect of the supply of leactricity for their own account. Related party balances Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders loan 1.071,479,158 2.617,429,47 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders loan 1.02,562,882 109,875,50 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances 102,562,882 109,875,50 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Other payables - Grants (27,918,915) (27,564,44) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Other payables - Grants (76,161,390) (162,236,852) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders loan (270,223,418) (28,131,31,31) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan 27,513,499 75,501,72 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan 5,317,12 20,988,000 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan 27,513,499 75,501,72 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan 5,317,12 20,988,000 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Inter	55. Related parties		
A company, Centlec (SOC) Limited, of which the entity is the sole shareholder, was formed to take over all activities in respect of the supply of activity for their own account. Related party balances Loan accounts - Owing (to)/by related parties Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan balance Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan balance Centlec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables - Grants Centlec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding Centlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlights Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlights Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlights Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlights Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid Centlec (SOC) Limite	Relationships		
Alectricity for their own account. Related party balances Loan accounts - Owing (to)/by related parties Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders loan Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan balance Centlec (SOC) Limited - Other payables - Grants Centlec (SOC) Limited - Other payables - Grants Centlec (SOC) Limited - Other payables - Grants Centlec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables - Grants Centlec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables - Grants Centlec (SOC) Limited - Other payables - Grants Centlec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables - Grants Centlec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables - Grants Centlec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - stretight Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - stretight Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - stretight Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid Centlec (SOC) Limited - G	Refer to note	e 15	
Loan accounts - Owing (to)/by related parties Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders Ioan Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany Ioan balance Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany Ioan balance Centlec (SOC) Limited - Other payables - Grants Centlec (SOC) Limited - Other payables - Grants Centlec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders Ioan Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders Ioan Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - structed from superior services Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - municipal consumption Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - municipal consumption Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - municipal consumption Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid Centlec (SOC) Limited -	A company, Centlec (SOC) Limited, of which the entity is the sole shareholder, was formed to t electricity for their own account.	ake over all activities in respect	of the supply of
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders loan1,071,479,1582,617,429,47Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances102,562,882109,875,50Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan balance-(895,938,23Amounts included in Trade receivable/(Trade payable) regarding related parties-(895,938,23Centlec (SOC) Limited - Other payables - Grants(27,918,915)(27,564,44Centlec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables(76,161,390)(162,236,85Investment in related parties100100Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances100100Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances(9,888,796)(10,424,60)Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan75,534,34975,501,72Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding-5,317,12Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties(100,470,784)(100,666,98Centlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services(109,470,784)(100,666,98Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption11,313,23720,988,00Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights26,918,2828,93,07Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights <td>Related party balances</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Related party balances		
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances 102,562,882 109,875,50 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan balance - (895,938,23) Amounts included in Trade receivable/(Trade payable) regarding related parties - (27,918,915) (27,564,44) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Other payables - Grants (76,161,390) (162,236,85) Investment in related parties 100 100 100 Related party transactions 100 100 100 Related party transactions (27,0223,418) (261,317,31) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (27,524,349) 75,501,72 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan 75,517,12 5,317,12 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services (109,470,784) (100,666,98) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption 11,313,237 20,988,00 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption 34,733,374 28,237,44 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights 26,918,282 89,307,50 <	Loan accounts - Owing (to)/by related parties		
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan balance - (895,938,23) Amounts included in Trade receivable/(Trade payable) regarding related parties (27,918,915) (27,564,44) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Other payables - Grants (76,161,390) (162,236,85) Investment in related parties (76,161,390) (100,236,85) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables 100 100 Related party transactions 100 100 Interest paid to/(received from) related parties (9,888,796) (10,424,60) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan 75,534,349 75,501,731 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan 75,534,349 75,501,712 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding - 5,317,122 Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties (100,666,98) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services (109,470,784) (100,666,98) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetight consumption 11,313,237 20,988,000 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights 26,918,282 8,9301,05 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights	Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders loan		2,617,429,474
Amounts included in Trade receivable/(Trade payable) regarding related parties (27,918,915) (27,564,44 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables (76,161,390) (162,236,85 Investment in related parties 100 100 Centlec (SOC) Limited 100 100 Related party transactions 100 100 Interest paid to/(received from) related parties (27,923,418) (261,317,31 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders loan (270,223,418) (261,317,31 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan 75,534,349 75,501,72 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding - 5,317,12 Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties (100,470,784) (100,666,98 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetight consumption 11,313,237 20,980,00 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetight consumption 34,733,374 28,237,44 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetights 26,918,282 8,933,07 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid 25,150,364 89,201,05 Receipts)/Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited<		102,562,882	
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Other payables - Grants (27,918,915) (27,564,44 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables (76,161,390) (162,236,85 Investment in related parties 100 100 Centlec (SOC) Limited 100 100 Related party transactions (9,888,796) (10,424,60 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders loan (270,223,418) (261,317,31 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan 75,534,349 75,501,72 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding - 5,317,12 Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties - 5,317,12 Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties - 5,317,12 Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties - 5,317,12 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption 11,31,237 20,988,00 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption 34,733,374 28,237,44 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights 26,918,282 8,933,07 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid 25,150,364 89,	Centiec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan balance	-	(895,938,230)
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables (76,161,390) (162,236,85) Investment in related parties Centlec (SOC) Limited 100 100 Related party transactions 100 100 Interest paid to/(received from) related parties Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan (270,223,418) (261,317,31) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan 75,534,349 75,501,72 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding - 5,317,12 Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties - - Centlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services (109,470,784) (100,666,98) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption 11,313,237 20,988,000 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights 26,918,282 8,933,07 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid 25,150,364 89,201,05 Receipts//Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited 25,150,364 89,201,05 Rank receipts <td< td=""><td>Amounts included in Trade receivable/(Trade payable) regarding related parties</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Amounts included in Trade receivable/(Trade payable) regarding related parties		
Investment in related parties Centlec (SOC) Limited Related party transactions Interest paid to/(received from) related parties Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders Ioan Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany Ioan Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties Centlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlights Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid Receipts)/Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited Bank receipts			(27,564,449
Centlec (SOC) Limited100100Related party transactionsInterest paid to/(received from) related partiesCentlec (SOC) Limited - Advances(9,888,796)(10,424,60Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders Ioan(270,223,418)(261,317,31Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany Ioan75,534,34975,501,72Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding-5,317,12Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties-5,317,12Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties-5,317,32Centlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services(109,470,784)(100,666,98Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption34,733,37428,237,44Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - municipal consumption34,733,37428,237,44Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights26,918,2828,933,07Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid25,150,36489,201,05Receipts//Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited(188,114)(2,457,31	Centiec (SOC) Limited - Trade payables	(76,161,390)	(162,236,855)
Related party transactions Interest paid to/(received from) related parties Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders loan (270,223,418) (261,317,31 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany loan 75,534,349 75,501,72 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding - 5,317,12 Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties - 5,317,12 Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties - 5,317,12 Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties - 5,317,12 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services (109,470,784) (100,666,98 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption 11,313,237 20,988,00 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - municipal consumption 34,733,374 28,237,44 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights 26,918,282 8,933,07 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid 25,150,364 89,201,05 (Receipts)/Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited 25,150,364 89,201,05 Bank receipts (188,114) (2,457,31	Investment in related parties		
Interest paid to/(received from) related parties Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances (9,888,796) (10,424,60 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders Ioan (270,223,418) (261,317,31 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany Ioan 75,534,349 75,501,72 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding - 5,317,12 Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties Centlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services (109,470,784) (100,666,98 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption 11,313,237 20,988,00 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption 34,733,374 28,237,44 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights 26,918,282 8,933,07 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid (Receipts)/Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited Bank receipts (188,114) (2,457,31	Centlec (SOC) Limited	100	100
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances(9,888,796)(10,424,60Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders Ioan(270,223,418)(261,317,31Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany Ioan75,534,34975,501,72Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding-5,317,12Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related partiesCentlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services(109,470,784)(100,666,98Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption11,313,23720,988,00Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - municipal consumption34,733,37428,237,44Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights26,918,2828,933,07Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid25,150,36489,201,05(Receipts)/Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited(188,114)(2,457,31	Related party transactions		
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Shareholders Ioan(270,223,418)(261,317,31Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany Ioan75,534,34975,501,72Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding-5,317,12Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties-5,317,12Centlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services(109,470,784)(100,666,98Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption11,313,23720,988,00Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - municipal consumption34,733,37428,237,44Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights26,918,2828,933,07Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid25,150,36489,201,05(Receipts)/Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited(188,114)(2,457,31	Interest paid to/(received from) related parties		
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Intercompany Ioan75,534,34975,501,72Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding-5,317,12Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties(100,666,98Centlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services(109,470,784)(100,666,98Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption11,313,23720,988,00Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - municipal consumption34,733,37428,237,44Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights26,918,2828,933,07Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid25,150,36489,201,05(Receipts)/Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited(188,114)(2,457,31	Centlec (SOC) Limited - Advances		(10,424,602)
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity accounts outstanding - 5,317,12 Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties (109,470,784) (100,666,98 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services (109,470,784) (100,666,98 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption 11,313,237 20,988,00 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption 34,733,374 28,237,44 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights 26,918,282 8,933,07 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid 25,150,364 89,201,05 (Receipts)/Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited (188,114) (2,457,31		,	
Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties Centlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services (109,470,784) Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption 11,313,237 20,988,00 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption 34,733,374 28,237,44 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights 26,918,282 8,933,07 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid 25,150,364 89,201,05 (Receipts)/Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited (188,114) (2,457,31)		75,534,349	
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Income from agency services(109,470,784)(100,666,98Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption11,313,23720,988,00Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - municipal consumption34,733,37428,237,44Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights26,918,2828,933,07Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid25,150,36489,201,05(Receipts)/Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited(188,114)(2,457,31			0,017,120
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - streetlight consumption 11,313,237 20,988,00 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - municipal consumption 34,733,374 28,237,44 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights 26,918,282 8,933,07 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid 25,150,364 89,201,05 (Receipts)/Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited (188,114) (2,457,31)	Expenses paid to/(Income received from) related parties		
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Electricity charges - municipal consumption 34,733,374 28,237,44 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights 26,918,282 8,933,07 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid 25,150,364 89,201,05 (Receipts)/Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited (188,114) (2,457,31)			(100,666,986)
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Repairs and maintenance on streetlights 26,918,282 8,933,07 Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid 25,150,364 89,201,05 (Receipts)/Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited (188,114) (2,457,31)			
Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid 25,150,364 89,201,05 (Receipts)/Payments on behalf of Centlec (SOC) Limited Bank receipts (188,114) (2,457,31			
Bank receipts (188,114) (2,457,31	Centlec (SOC) Limited - Grants paid		89,201,050
Bank receipts (188,114) (2,457,31	(Receiver)/Records on babalf of Contlag (COO) Limited		
		(188 114)	(2 457 311)
	Telephone expenses	181,423	143,520

Key management information

No transactions took place between the entity and key management personnel or their close family members during the reporting period.

Details relating to remuneration are disclosed in note 42 for key management and note 43 for Councillors.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

56. Prior period errors

During the current year errors were identified which were corrected in terms of GRAP 3, Accounting policies, changes in accounting estimates and errors.

The correction of the errors resulted in adjustments as follows:

1. Prior period error - Input VAT denied

During the current year SARS denied input VAT relating to the prior financial year. The effect of the restatement is as follows:

Statement of financial position Increase in VAT payable	-	(395,673)
Statement of financial performance Increase in General expenditure - Sundry expenses	-	395,673

2. Prior period error - Deferred lease disclosure

During the prior year the deferred lease payable were incorrectly disclosed as Other receivables from exchange transactions. The effect of the restatement is as follows:

Statement of financial position

Increase is Other receivables from exchange transactions - Deferred lease Increase in Payables from exchange transactions - Deferred lease expenditure	-	109,552 (109,552)
	-	-
3. Prior period error - VAT apportionment		
In the current year the refund was received for the apportionment of 2013/14 VAT		
Statement of financial position Increase in VAT payable Statement of financial performance Increase in General expenditure	-	(279,446) 279,446

4. Prior period error - Unallocated receipt written off

In prior years, long outstanding unallocated receipts were written off. During the current year, a consumer presented evidence to allocate one o these receipts to the consumer account. This receipt was then allcoated to the consumer during the current year.

Statement of financial position

Increase in Payables from exchange transactions Decrease in Accumulated surplus	-	(213,363) 213,363
	-	-
5. Prior period error - Creditor balances corrected		
During the current year, long overdue creditors were written off.		
Statement of financial position		057 544
Decrease in Payables from exchange transactions Decrease in Payables from non-exchange transactions	-	857,511 249.129
Decrease in Other receivables from exchange transactions	-	(10,422)
Increase in Accumulated Suplus	-	(1,096,218)

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

56. Prior period errors (continued)

6. Prior period error - FRESCHO transactions

During the year, additional information relating to the FRESHCO transaction was available and corrections were made.

Statement of financial position		
Decrease in FRESHCO liability	-	1,529,655
Increase in accumulated depreciation	-	(258,003)
Increase in accumulated surplus	-	(14,981)
Decrease in property, plant and equipment	-	(11,509,530)
Increase in property, plant and equipment - work in progress	-	10,595,858
Statement of financial performance		
Increase in rental income	-	(735,822)
Increase in depreciation	-	392,823
	-	-

7. Prior period error - Correction of deferred lease revenue

During the prior year, an error was made in the calculation of the deferred lease revenue. This amount was adjusted.

Statement of financial position Decrease in payables from exchange transactions	-	567,131
Statement of financial performance Decrease in general expenses	-	(567,131)
	 -	-

8. Prior period error - Revenue forgone

During the prior year, an error regarding the classification between revenue forgone and grant expenditure was made.

Statement of financial performance Increase in grant and subsidies paid Increase in service charges	-	50,343,329 (50,343,329)
	-	-

9. Prior period error - Reclassification of investment property

Re-classification of land parcels originally classified as Investment propert, to PPE and Inventory. The re-classification was done based on information that became available during the transfer of assets to the Asset Management System and linking individual properties to a Geographical information system.

Statement of financial position		
Increase in property, plant and equipment	-	350,702,000
Decrease in investment property	-	(583,086,000)
Increase in inventory	-	13,715,966
Increase in revaluation reserve	-	(104,156,505)
Decrease in accumulated surplus	-	322,824,539
Increase in accumulated depreciation	-	(119,622)
Statement of financial performance		
Increase in depreciation	-	119,622
	-	-

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
56. Prior period errors (continued)		
10. Prior period error - Adjustment to buildings (Supplementary valuation roll 8)		
Valuations of 3 Heidedal properties (22064, 9367 and 9492) adjusted downwards as per Supplementary roll 8.		
Statement of financial position		
Decrese in property, plant and equipment	-	(922,000
Decrease in revaluation reserve	-	261,532
Decrease in accumulated surplus	-	665,348
Increase in accumulated depreciation	-	(5,230
Statement of financial performance		
Increase in depreciation	-	350
	-	-
—		
11. Prior period error - Adjustment to buildings (Supplementary valuation roll 3)		

Valuations adjusted as per Supplementary roll 3, apllicable to Investment Property not considered. During the reclassification of Investment

Properties to PPE, the value to two Grassland plots were adjusted from R57 million to R110 thousand each

Statement of financial position Decrease in property, plant and equipment Decrease in retained earnings	-	(113,890,000) 80,360,030
Decrease in revaluation reserve	-	33,529,970

12. Prior period error - Reclassification of land to inventory

Land was reclassified to inventory as a result of additional information identified.

Statement of financial position

Increase in inventory	24,112
Decrease in property, plant and equipment	(150,000)
Decrease in revaluation reserve	38,583
Decrease in accumulated surplus	87,305
	-

13. Prior period error - Transfer of work in progress

Community assets completed in the prior year were not transferred from the work in progress account during the prior year.

Statement of financial position Increase in property, plant and equipment - Community assets Decrease in property, plant and equipment - Buildings	-	16,712,065 (16,712,065)
	-	-
14. Prior period error - Accruals from prior years not reversed		
Accruals that were raised in prior financial years were not correctly reversed.		
Statement of financial position		
Decrease in payables from exchange transactions - Trade payables	-	12,513,842
Increase in accumulated surplus	-	(5,159,466)
Increase in VAT payable	-	(985,494)
Statement of financial performance		
Decrease in general expenditure - Sundry expenses	-	(6,368,882)
	-	-

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
56. Prior period errors (continued)		
15. Prior period error - Correction of municipal consumption of electricity		
During the year, additional information was available to determine municipal consumption of electricity.		
Statement of financial position Decrease in VAT payable Decrease in accumulated surplus Increase in payables from exchange transactions Statement of financial performance Increase in general expenditure	- - - - -	4,361,886 25,584,042 (50,204,957 20,259,029
16. Prior period error - Centlec (SOC) Limited repairs and maintenance		
Additional information received regarding the repairs and maintenance to streetlight		
Statement of financial position Increase in payables from exchange transaction Decrease in VAT payable Decrease in accumulated surplus Statement of financial performance Increase in repairs and maintenance	- - - - -	(25,141,171 2,330,697 8,270,683 14,539,791

During the current year it was noted that the current and non-current portion of the finance leases were incorrectly disclosed in the prior year.

Statement of financial position Decrease in the current portion of finance leases Increase in the non-current portion of finance leases	-	31,374,974 (31,374,974)
	-	-

(2,000,000)

2,000,000

-

_

_

-

18. Prior period error - Intangible Assets

Intangible assets that should have been expensed in prior years were incorrectly capitalised.

Statement of financial position Decrease in intangible assets Decrease in accumulated surplus

19. Prior period error - Land Availability Agreement

Land relating to the Land Availability Agreement was not allocated to inventory and property, plant and equipment in prior years.

Statement of financial position		
Increase in inventory	-	4,879,977
Increase in property, plant and equipment	-	4,770,740
Increase in accumulated surplus	-	(9,650,717)
		-

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figu	ures in Rand	2015	2014
56.	Prior period errors (continued)		
20.	Prior period error - Sidewalks		
Side	ewalks from 2014 capitalised from expenditure to work in progress		
	tement of financial position		
	crease in property, plant and equipment tement of financial performance	-	(17,244,753)
	ease in repairs and maintenance		17,244,753
			-
21.	Prior period error - Community Assets		
Adjı	ustments made to community asset register.		
	tement of financial position		210 222 255
	ease in property, plant and equipment rease in accumulated surplus		310,333,255 (310,333,255)
			-
22.	Prior period error - Removal of water meters		
Ame	endments due to revised asset register.		
	tement of financial position		
	crease in property, plant and equipment crease in accumulated surplus	-	(46,397,717) 46,397,717
			-
23.	Prior period error - Addition of water meters		
Ame	endments due to revised asset register.		
Stat	tement of financial position		
Incr	ease in property, plant and equipment crease in accumulated surplus	-	43,704,537 48,513,776
Stat	rease in depreciation		4,809,239
mor			97,027,552
24	Prior period error - Correction of intersection		
	endments due to revised asset register.		
Dec	tement of financial position crease in property, plant and equipment	-	(10,132,272)
Dec	crease in accumulated surplus		10,132,272
25.	Prior period error - Intersection correction		
Ame	endments due to revised asset register.		
	ading		3,388,439
	ease in property, plant and equipment ease in accumulated surplus		3,388,439 (3,388,439)
			-

otos to the Annual Einancial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
57. Comparative figures		
Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to more closely reflect their purpose.		
The effects of the reclassification are as follows:		
Statement of financial performance		
Loss on disposal of assets	-	(.,.=.,=
Gain on fair value adjustments on assets Gain on disposal of non-current assets	-	41,322,260 1,421,276
Fair value adjustments	-	(98,099,26)
Actuarial gains/losses	-	, EO 222 000
Gain on disposal of assets	-	1,418,200
Other income - Sale of erven	-	(1,418,206
Other income		
Analysis of industrial effluent	-	(=,000,10
Clearance certificates	-	(1,441,81)
Connection and reconnection of water	-	(1,356,67

	-	(1,330,077)
Entrance fees	-	(40,970)
Parking fees	-	(1,982)
Sale of redundant material	-	(218)
Sale of tender documents	-	(974,067)
Sundry income	-	6,151,126
Contracted services		
Meter reading services	-	16,302,809
Other contractors	-	(16,302,809)

58. Risk management

Financial risk management

The entity's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

This note presents information about the entity's exposure to each of the financial risks below and the entity's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing financial risks. Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout the Annual Financial Statements.

The Council has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the entity's risk management framework.

The entity's audit committee oversees the monitoring of compliance with the entity's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the entity. The audit committee is assisted in its oversight role by the entity's internal audit function.

The entity monitors and manages the financial risks relating to the operations of the entity through internal risk reports which analyse exposures by degree and magnitude of risks.

The entity seeks to minimise the effects of these risks in accordance with the entity's policies approved by the Council. The policies provide written principles on foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and in the investment of excess liquidity.

Compliance with policies and exposure limits is reviewed by the internal auditors on a continuous basis. The entity does not enter into or trade in financial instruments for speculative purposes.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

58. Risk management (continued)

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the entity will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset.

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities, the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities and the ability to close out market positions. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, the entity maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines.

The entity's risk to liquidity is a result of the funds available to cover future commitments. The entity manages liquidity risk through an ongoing review of future commitments and credit facilities.

Cash flow forecasts are prepared and adequate utilised borrowing facilities are monitored.

The entity has not defaulted on external loans, payables and lease commitment payments and no re-negotiation of terms were made on any of these instruments.

All of the entity's financial assets have been reviewed for indicators of impairment. Certain receivables were found to be impaired and a provision has been recorded accordingly. The impaired receivables are mostly due from customers defaulting on service costs levied by the entity.

The table below analyses the entity's financial liabilities and net-settled derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the statement of financial position to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

At 30 June 2015	Less than 1 year B	etween 1 and 2 B	etween 2 and 5	Over 5 years
		years	years	
Borrowings	35,002,986	37,605,254	140,443,536	379,139,044
Finance lease obligation	39,304,613	65,145,709	-	-
Trade payables from exchange transactions	632,945,724	-	-	-
Trade payables from non-exhange transactions	280,883,636	-	-	-
At 30 June 2014	Less than 1 year B	etween 1 and 2 B	etween 2 and 5	Over 5 years
		years	years	
Borrowings	8,586,358	9,546,394	30,464,107	143,259,518
Finance lease obligation	66,194,344	94,769,481	-	-
Trade payables from exchange transactions	690,557,801	-	-	-
Trade payables from non-exhange transactions	147,912,982	-	-	-
Centlec Payables	895,938,230	-	-	-

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

58. Risk management (continued)

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

Credit risk consists mainly of cash deposits, cash equivalents, derivative financial instruments and trade debtors. The entity only deposits cash with major banks with high quality credit standing and limits exposure to any one counter-party.

Trade receivables comprise a widespread customer base. Management evaluated credit risk relating to customers on an ongoing basis. If customers are independently rated, these ratings are used. Otherwise, if there is no independent rating, risk control assesses the credit quality of the customer, taking into account its financial position, past experience and other factors.

All of the entity's financial assets have been reviewed for indicators of impairment. Certain receivables were found to be impaired and a provision has been recorded accordingly. The impaired receivables are mostly due from customers defaulting on service costs levied by the entity.

Receivables are presented net of an allowance for impairment.

Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year end were as follows:

Financial instrument	2015	2014
Cash and cash equivalents	227,748,943	132,274,676
Centlec Receivables	1,174,042,040	2,727,304,982
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions	425,798,265	381,541,779
Other receivables from exchange transactions	27,890,921	28,668,257
Financial instruments designated at fair value	32,498	22,815

The entity is exposed to a number of guarantees for housing loans of employees. Refer to note 54 for additional details.

These balances represent the maximum exposure to credit risk.

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the entity's revenue or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

There has been no change, since the previous financial year to the entity's exposure to market risks or the manner in which it manages and measures the risk.

Market risk consists of interest rate risks and foreign currency risks:

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

58. Risk management (continued)

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is defined as the risk that the fair value or future cash flows associated with a financial instrument will fluctuate in amount as a result of market interest changes.

The entity's policy is to minimise interest rate cash flow risk exposures on long-term financing. Longer term borrowings are therefore usually at fixed rates.

At year-end, financial instruments exposed to interest rate risk were as follows:

- Call, notice and fixed deposits

- Development Bank of South Africa and Standard Bank of South Africa Limited loans

The entity's interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings. Borrowings issued at variable rates expose the entity to cash flow interest rate risk.

Borrowings issued at fixed rates expose the entity to fair value interest rate risk. Entity policy is to make as far as possible use of fixed rate instruments. During 2015 and 2014, the entity's borrowings at variable rate were denominated in the Rand.

Fair values:

The fair value of financial assets with standard terms and conditions and traded in an active market is determined with reference to quoted market bid prices and ask prices respectively.

	Cost Pr	ice	Fair Val	ue
Figures in Rand	2015	2014	2015	2014
Financial instrument				
Financial instruments at fair value - OVK Limited	2,535	2,535	32,498	22,815

Foreign exchange risk

The entity does not enter into significant foreign currency transactions and has had very limited exposure to foreign currency risk, it also does not hedge foreign exchange fluctuations.

59. Going concern

We draw attention to the fact that at 30 June 2015, the entity had an accumulated surplus of R 10,303,317,803 and that the entity's total assets exceed its liabilities by R 11,237,706,594.

The annual financial statements have been prepared on the basis of accounting policies applicable to a going concern. This basis presumes that funds will be available to finance future operations and that the realisation of assets and settlement of liabilities, contingent obligations and commitments will occur in the ordinary course of business.

Although certain going concern ratios may appear unfavourable, the entity still has the power to levy rates and taxes and it will continue to receive funding from government as evident from the equitable share allocation in terms of the Division of Revenue Act, (Act 1 of 2015).

The entity has an intercompany loan from Centlec (SOC) Limited, as shown under note 18 with an amount of R1 115 183 800 (2014: R 895,938,230). The current ratio is calculated at 0.75:1 (2014: 0.75:1), when excluding the loan, as the entity has full control over Centlec (SOC) Limited, a municipal entity.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand		2015	2014
60. Unauthorised expenditure			
Opening balance		892,507,058	394,504,039
Unauthorised expenditure - current year	-	990,840,558	498,003,019
	-	1,883,347,616	892,507,058
Incidents regarding 2014/2015	Disciplinary steps		
	taken / criminal		
Overspending by Finance	proceedings None	7,470,448	
Overspending by Infrastructural services	None	365,602,238	
Overspending by Miscellaneous services	None	617,767,872	
		990,840,558	
Incidents regarding 2013/2014	Disciplinary steps taken / criminal		
	proceedings		
Overspending by Infrastructure services	None	-	129,922,837
Overspending by Miscellaneous services	None	-	368,080,182
	-	-	498,003,019
ncidents regarding 2012/2013	Disciplinary steps		
	taken / criminal proceedings		
Overspending by Infrastructure services	None	-	19,535,661
ncidents regarding 2011/2012	Disciplinary steps		
	taken / criminal		
Ourses and in a low Finance discrete	proceedings		25 020 000
Overspending by Finance directorate Overspending by Infrastructure services	None None	-	35,020,886 29,551,033
Overspending by Regional operations	None	-	159,247,863
Dverspending by Miscellaneous services	None	-	44,318,396
Overspending by Corporate services	None	-	37,317,682
Overspending by Fresh Produce Market	None	-	177,29
Overspending by Water services	None -	-	1,623,33
	-	-	307,256,486
ncidents regarding 2010/2011	Disciplinary steps		
	taken / criminal		
Overspending by Fresh Produce Market	proceedings None	-	417,912
Overspending by Miscellaneous services	None	-	29,774,764
Overspending by Water services - Operating	None	-	23,353,983
Overspending by Water services - Capital	None	-	14,165,233
	-	-	67,711,892

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

60. Unauthorised expenditure (continued)

The unauthorized expenditure relates to the following: *Finance:* The over expenditure on Finance relates to the following items:

1. Discounts were given to consumer who made use of the debt incentive scheme. The total amounted to R2,583,966 however no budget was provided for it.

2. Expenditure budgeted under capital expenditure amounting to R5,180,169 did not meet the capitalisation criteria and could therefore not be capitalised. This resulted un over expenditure amounting to R5,168,173.

Infrastructural services:

The total over expenditure on Infrastructure amounts to R265,165,595 on depreciation.

Miscelaneous services:

The over expenditure on Miscelaneous services relates to the following items:

1. Centlec (SOC) Limited seconded employees' salary costs remained with the entity as the planned transfer of employees did not take place during the year. This amounted to R109,470,784, but is however recovered from Centlec (SOC) Limited through the raising of the management fee charge to them for the same amount.

2. Impairment of receivables exceeded the budget amount by R365,188,219.

3. Fair value adjustments to the defined benefit obligation resulted in current and past service costs, acturial gain and interest costs exceeding the budgeted amount by R38,491,465.

Refer to Appendix E(1) and E(2) for more details.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	s in Rand		2015	2014
61. I	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure			
	ng balance		28,324,936 209,103	28,176,593 148,343
Fiulde	ss and wasteful expenditure for the current year	_	209,103	28,324,936
		_		
Incide	nts regarding 2014/2015	Disciplinary steps taken / criminal		
Interes	st paid to Eskom due to late payment	proceedings None	20,469	-
	st paid to FDC due to late payment	None	256	-
Interes	st paid to Lawyers due to late payment	None	5,549	-
	st paid to Pec Marketing due to late payment	None	402	-
	st paid to Telkom due to late payment	None	57,044	-
	st paid to SARS due to late payment st paid to Phethogo Consulting CC due to late payment	None None	45,077 78,938	-
	st paid to UMFA due to late payment	None	213	-
	st paid to Wir A due to late payment	None	1,155	_
			209,103	-
noido	nto regarding 2012/2014	Disciplinary steps		
inclue	nts regarding 2013/2014	taken / criminal		
		proceedings		
	st paid to Eskom due to late payment	None	-	138,247
	st paid to FDC due to late payment	None	-	783
	st paid to Broll due to late payment	None	-	976
	st paid to Bloemwater due to late payment	None	-	240
	st paid to Lawyers due to late payment st paid to Pec Marketing due to late payment	None None	-	769 417
	st paid to Plamini and Associates due to late payment	None	-	525
	st paid to Standard Bank of South Africa due to late payment	None	-	3,818
	st paid to Wright Rose Innes INC due to late payment	None	-	2,360
Interes	st paid to Dierehospitaal due to late payment	None	-	208
		_	-	148,343
Incide	nts regarding 2012/2013	Disciplinary steps taken / criminal proceedings		
Interes	st paid to Ruwacon (Pty) Ltd due to late payment	None	-	42,879
Interes	st paid to Eskom due to late payment	None	-	41,415
Interes Interes	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment	None None		41,415 804
Interes Interes Interes	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment	None None None	- - -	41,415 804 390
Interes Interes Interes Interes	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment st paid to Rural Maintenance (Pty) Ltd due to late payment	None None None None		41,415 804 390 57
Interes Interes Interes Interes No Sh Protea	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment st paid to Rural Maintenance (Pty) Ltd due to late payment ow penalty for 7 Councillors on 29 January 2013, for accommodation at Hotel	None None None None None		41,415 804 390 57 12,247
Interes Interes Interes No Sh Protea Interes	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment st paid to Rural Maintenance (Pty) Ltd due to late payment ow penalty for 7 Councillors on 29 January 2013, for accommodation at Hotel st paid to UMFA/FS Business Trust due to late payment	None None None None None		41,415 804 390 57 12,247 165
Interes Interes Interes No Sh Protea Interes	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment st paid to Rural Maintenance (Pty) Ltd due to late payment ow penalty for 7 Councillors on 29 January 2013, for accommodation at a Hotel st paid to UMFA/FS Business Trust due to late payment st and penalties paid to SARS due to late submission of a VAT return	None None None None None	-	41,415 804 390 57 12,247 165 147,204
Interes Interes Interes No Sh Protea Interes Interes	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment st paid to Rural Maintenance (Pty) Ltd due to late payment ow penalty for 7 Councillors on 29 January 2013, for accommodation at Hotel st paid to UMFA/FS Business Trust due to late payment	None None None None None None		41,415 804 390 57 12,247 165 147,204 4,851
Interes Interes Interes Interes No Sh Protea Interes Interes Interes Interes	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment st paid to Rural Maintenance (Pty) Ltd due to late payment ow penalty for 7 Councillors on 29 January 2013, for accommodation at Hotel st paid to UMFA/FS Business Trust due to late payment st and penalties paid to SARS due to late submission of a VAT return st paid to Bloemwater due to late payment st paid to Merchant West (Pty) Ltd due to late payment st paid to Telkom SA limited due to late payment	None None None None None None None None		41,415 804 390 57 12,247 165 147,204 4,851 60,820 100,031
Interes Interes Interes Interes No Sh Protea Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment st paid to Rural Maintenance (Pty) Ltd due to late payment ow penalty for 7 Councillors on 29 January 2013, for accommodation at Hotel st paid to UMFA/FS Business Trust due to late payment st and penalties paid to SARS due to late submission of a VAT return st paid to Bloemwater due to late payment st paid to Merchant West (Pty) Ltd due to late payment st paid to Telkom SA limited due to late payment st paid to Lawyers due to late payment	None None None None None None None None		41,415 804 390 57 12,247 165 147,204 4,851 60,820 100,031 11,506
Interes Interes Interes Interes No Sh Protea Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Counc	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment st paid to Rural Maintenance (Pty) Ltd due to late payment ow penalty for 7 Councillors on 29 January 2013, for accommodation at a Hotel st paid to UMFA/FS Business Trust due to late payment st and penalties paid to SARS due to late submission of a VAT return st paid to Bloemwater due to late payment st paid to Merchant West (Pty) Ltd due to late payment st paid to Telkom SA limited due to late payment st paid to Lawyers due to late payment st paid to Lawyers due to late payment st paid to Lawyers due to late payment	None None None None None None None None		804 390 57 12,247 165 147,204 4,851 60,820 100,031 11,506
Interes Interes Interes Interes No Sh Protea Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Counc	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment st paid to Rural Maintenance (Pty) Ltd due to late payment ow penalty for 7 Councillors on 29 January 2013, for accommodation at a Hotel st paid to UMFA/FS Business Trust due to late payment st and penalties paid to SARS due to late submission of a VAT return st paid to Bloemwater due to late payment st paid to Merchant West (Pty) Ltd due to late payment st paid to Telkom SA limited due to late payment st paid to Lawyers due to late payment st paid to Lawyers due to late payment st paid to Lawyers due to late payment	None None None None None None None None		41,415 804 390 57 12,247 165 147,204 4,851 60,820 100,031 11,506 375,765
Interes Interes Interes Interes No Sh Protea Interes Interes Interes Counc counci	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment st paid to Rural Maintenance (Pty) Ltd due to late payment ow penalty for 7 Councillors on 29 January 2013, for accommodation at a Hotel st paid to UMFA/FS Business Trust due to late payment st and penalties paid to SARS due to late submission of a VAT return st paid to Bloemwater due to late payment st paid to Merchant West (Pty) Ltd due to late payment st paid to Telkom SA limited due to late payment st paid to Lawyers due to late payment st paid to Lawyers due to late payment st paid to Lawyers due to late payment	None None None None None None None None		41,415 804 390 57 12,247 165 147,204 4,851 60,820 100,031 11,506 375,765
Interes Interes Interes No Sh Protea Interes Interes Interes Interes Counc counci	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment st paid to Rural Maintenance (Pty) Ltd due to late payment ow penalty for 7 Councillors on 29 January 2013, for accommodation at a Hotel st paid to UMFA/FS Business Trust due to late payment st and penalties paid to SARS due to late submission of a VAT return st paid to Bloemwater due to late payment st paid to Merchant West (Pty) Ltd due to late payment st paid to Telkom SA limited due to late payment st paid to Lawyers due to late payment illor T.J Makae annual salary was paid to him but was however no longer a llor	None None None None None None None None		41,415 804 390 57 12,247 165 147,204 4,851 60,820 100,031 11,506 375,765 798,134
Interes Interes Interes Interes No Sh Protea Interes Interes Interes Interes Counc counci	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment st paid to Rural Maintenance (Pty) Ltd due to late payment ow penalty for 7 Councillors on 29 January 2013, for accommodation at a Hotel st paid to UMFA/FS Business Trust due to late payment st and penalties paid to SARS due to late submission of a VAT return st paid to Bloemwater due to late payment st paid to Merchant West (Pty) Ltd due to late payment st paid to Telkom SA limited due to late payment st paid to Lawyers due to late payment illor T.J Makae annual salary was paid to him but was however no longer a llor	None None None None None None None None	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	41,415 804 390 57 12,247 165 147,204 4,851 60,820 100,031 11,506 375,765 798,134
Interes Interes Interes No Sh Protea Interes Interes Interes Interes Counc counci	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment st paid to Rural Maintenance (Pty) Ltd due to late payment ow penalty for 7 Councillors on 29 January 2013, for accommodation at a Hotel st paid to UMFA/FS Business Trust due to late payment st and penalties paid to SARS due to late submission of a VAT return st paid to Bloemwater due to late payment st paid to Merchant West (Pty) Ltd due to late payment st paid to Telkom SA limited due to late payment st paid to Lawyers due to late payment illor T.J Makae annual salary was paid to him but was however no longer a illor Ints regarding 2011/2012 ies and interest paid on the late submission of a VAT return.	None None None None None None None None	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	41,415 804 390 57 12,247 165 147,204 4,851 60,820 100,031 11,506 375,765 798,134 113,832 13,816,522 31,163
Interes Interes Interes Interes No Sh Protea Interes Interes Interes Interes Counc counci Interes	st paid to Eskom due to late payment st paid to FDC due to late payment st paid to Rossouws Attorneys due to late payment st paid to Rural Maintenance (Pty) Ltd due to late payment ow penalty for 7 Councillors on 29 January 2013, for accommodation at a Hotel st paid to UMFA/FS Business Trust due to late payment st and penalties paid to SARS due to late submission of a VAT return st paid to Bloemwater due to late payment st paid to Bloemwater due to late payment st paid to Telkom SA limited due to late payment st paid to Lawyers due to late payment illor T.J Makae annual salary was paid to him but was however no longer a illor Ints regarding 2011/2012 ies and interest paid on the late submission of a VAT return. ies and interest paid on the late submission VAT return of prior years	None None None None None None None None	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	41,415 804 390 57 12,247 165 147,204 4,851 60,820

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure (continued)				
		-	-	14,378,291
		-		
cidents regarding 2010/2011		Disciplinary steps taken / criminal proceedings		
nalties and interest paid on the late submission of a VAT return. nalties and interest paid on the late submission of PAYE, UIF and	I SDI	None None	-	7,729,134 171,147
			-	7,900,281
cidents regarding 2009/2010		Disciplinary steps taken / criminal		
nalties and interest paid on the late submission of VAT return.		proceedings None	-	5,099,888
Irregular expenditure				
pening balance			239,275,471	265,271,736
Id: Irregular Expenditure - current year ss: Irregular expenditure - write off in respect of prior year amounts	s 2010/11		8,066,258	9,004,641 (34,783,082
ss: Irregular expenditure - write off in respect of prior year amounts	s 2011/12	_	-	(217,824
		-	247,341,729	239,275,471
alysis of expenditure awaiting condonation per age classifica	ation			
irrent year for years			8,066,258 239,275,471	9,004,641 230,270,830
		-	247,341,729	239,275,471
tails of irregular expenditure – current year				
penditure items identified where the supply chain The expendi	plinary steps taken/cr iture was identified du I needs to be investig	iring the current finar	ncial	8,066,258
Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Manag	gement Act			
ntributions to organised local government				
rrent year subscription fee nount paid - current year			11,096,000 (11,096,000)	10,400,000 (10,400,000
		-	-	
ntributions to organised local government consists of annual subs	criptions paid to SAL	GA.		
dit fees				
pening balance			1,002,948	369,621
irrent year regularity audit fees nount paid - previous years			15,299,909 (1,002,948)	14,720,683 (369,621
nount paid - current year		-	(15,299,909)	(13,717,735 1,002,948
		-		1,002,940

Amount paid - previous year increased by R 4,584 Amount paid - current year decreased by R 195,225

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
63. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act (continued)		
PAYE and UIF		
Opening balance Current year subscription / fee Amount paid - current year	- 175,823,068 (175,823,068)	11,284,973 156,623,871 (167,908,844)
	-	-
During the current year an error was discovered in the disclosure of the prior year PAYE and UIF. The following corrections were made: Amount paid - current year increased by R12,887,824.		
Pension and Medical Aid Deductions		
Current year subscription / fee Amount paid - current year	254,328,359 (254,328,359)	233,384,188 (233,384,188)

Councillors' arrear consumer accounts

Refer to Appendix H for details regarding the councillors' arrear consumer accounts.

64. Actual operating expenditure versus budgeted operating expenditure

Refer to Appendix E(1) for the comparison of actual operating expenditure versus budgeted expenditure.

65. Actual capital expenditure versus budgeted capital expenditure

Refer to Appendix E(2) for the comparison of actual capital expenditure versus budgeted expenditure.

66. Deviation from supply chain management regulations

Paragraph 12(1)(d)(i) of Government gazette No. 27636 issued on 30 May 2005 states that a supply chain management policy must provide for the procurement of goods and services by way of a competitive bidding process.

Paragraph 36 of the same gazette states that the accounting officer may dispense with the official procurement process in certain circumstances, provided that he records the reasons for any deviations and reports them to the next meeting of the Council and includes a note to the annual financial statements.

For the financial year there were instances where goods and services were procured and deviated from the normal supply chain management policy.

The reasons for these deviations were documented and reported to the Accounting officer who considered them and approved the deviation from the normal Supply Chain Management Regulations.

Deviations 2015		umber of eviations
Emergency	6,403,085	40
Sole supplier	6,098,316	23
Impractical	9,833,291	38
	22,334,692	101
Deviations 2014		umber of eviations
Emergency	668,227	10
Sole supplier	12,758,596	35
Impractical	31,215,579	91
Urgent	25,518,572	43
	70,160,974	179

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2015 2014			
	Figures in Rang	2015	2014

67. Budget differences

Changes from the approved budget to the final budget

Statement of financial performance:

A1 - Property rates were adjusted downwards mainly as a result of the downward adjustment of major market values of commercial properties in the City

A2 - Service charges were adjusted downwards mainly as a result of lower market valuation of major commercial properties within the city and based on the current levels of performance.

A3 - Revenue from grants were increased due to the allocation of unspent conditional grants as the end of 2013/14 and newly received grants.

A4 & A6 - These expenditure were adjusted downwards due to lower projected property rates and municipal services charges revenues.

A5 & A7 - These expenditure were adjusted to provide for the allocation of unspent conditional grants at the end of the 2013/14 budget year, and newly allocated grants received.

Statement of financial position:

A8 - Changes to the statement of financial performance budget were made due to the audited financial statements as at 30 June 2014 becoming available after the finalisation of the audit. The changes therefore were done in order to align the budget statement of financial position taking into account the closing balances as per the financial statements as well as the changes made on the statement of financial performance and budgeted capital expenditure.

Cash flow statement:

A8 - Changes to the cash flow statement were made due to the anticipated cash position of the entity due to the adjustments made in the statement of financial performance and position.

Material differences between the budget and actual amounts

Statement of financial performance

B1 -Unfavourable variance due the finalisation of the appeals process regarding the valuation roll. The credits for the appeals were passed during the current financial year.

- B2 Favourable variance due to increased billing for services supplied.
- B3 Unfavourable variance due to the slow implementation of projects funded by conditional government grants
- B4 Favourable variance due to the increase in traffic fines and interest levied on arrear consumer accounts.
- B5 Unfavourable variance due to the additional debt written off.
- B6 Unfavourable variance due to the increased asset base.

B7 - Unfavourable variance due to the allocation of grant expenditure for subsidised municipal services as a result of additional indigents included in the register receiving these benefits.

B8 - Favourable variance due to less expenditure on projects.

Statement of financial position

B9 - Variance due to the activities reported on the statement of financial performance and the resultant financial position of the entity.

Cash flow statement

B10 - Variance due to the activities reported on the statement of financial performance and the resultant financial position of the entity.

Reconciliation between Total Revenue and Total Expenditure

R1 - Fair value adjustments and gains on the disposal of non-current assets are classified under total revenue for budget purposes, while the financial statements classify them as an adjustment to expenditure.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

68. Events after the reporting date

On 20 August 2015 the Council resolved that 17 984 indigents be included in the indigent register. These indigents had outstanding balances amounting to R103 586 201 at the date of inclusion. Council approved the write off of these balances in the same meeting.

Non-compliance with the MFMA 69

During the current financial year the following non-compliance matters were identified:

Supply chain management regulations 12(1)(c), 17(1)(a) - (c) Goods and services of a transaction value between R 10,000 and R 200,000 were procured without inviting at least three written price quotations from accredited prospective providers and the deviation was not approved by the CFO or his delegate.

Supply chain management regulations 36(1)

Goods and services with a transaction value above R 200,000 were not procured by means of a competitive bidding process and the deviation was not approved by the accounting officer or her delegate in accordance with the supply chain management policy.

Deviations from competitive bidding were approved on the basis of it being an emergency, even though immediate action was not necessary and sufficient time was available to follow a bidding process.

Deviations from competitive bidding were approved on the basis of it being an emergency, even though proper planning would have prevented such emergency.

Appendix A - Unaudited June 2015

	Loan Number	Redeemable	Balance at 30 June 2014	Received during the period	Redeemed written off during the period	Balance at 30 June 2015
			Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand
Development Bank of South Africa @ 12.62%	103433/01	31 March 2026	44,903,752	-	2,347,841	42,555,911
Development Bank of South Africa @ 6.75%	103433/02	31 March 2026	142,975,728	-	4,974,982	138,000,746
Development Bank of South Africa @ 10.00%	8001/104	31 December 2015	3,983,987	-	2,590,879	1,393,108
Development Bank of South Africa @ 10.642%	12007885	30 June 2025	-	127,000,000	-	127,000,000
Standard Bank of South Africa Limited	33714314	30 June 2025	-	300,000,000	16,764,190	283,235,810
			191,863,467	427,000,000	26,677,892	592,185,575

			Cost/F	Revaluatio		of prope	rty, plai	nt and eq	uipment as				l deprecia	ation
	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Revaluations	Other changes, movements	Impairment loss	Revaluations / Fair value adjustements	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Disposa Is	Transfers	Depreciation	Impairn ent loss
	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand
Land and buildings														
Land Buildings	1,258,895,724 1,099,355,262	1,577,534	-	(9,220,000) 99,474,582	-	-	-	-	1,251,253,258 1,198,829,844	(38,385,165	-	(1,439,034)	- (37,784,013	
Previously Held for sale Inventory	100 179,381,735	-	-	- (1,314,155)	-	-	-	-	100 178,067,580	-	-	-	-	-
	2,537,632,821	1,577,534	-	88,940,427	-	-		-	2,628,150,782	(38,385,165)) -	(1,439,034)	(37,784,013	i) -
Infrastructure														
Roads Street lighting	2,513,193,343 10,474,432	111,606,450	-	-	-	-	-	:	2,624,799,793 10,474,432	(848,284,179) (3,187,576)		-	(151,270,177 (3,643,427	
Bridges	110,317,619 5,599,810	- 554,639	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,317,619 6,154,449	(9,661,706) -	-	(1,992,583 (1,065,364	
Road Furniture	8,414,581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,414,581	(7,737,639		-	(200,232	2) -
Sanitaion Side walks	1,435,243,014 173,172,011	24,875,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,460,118,234 173,172,011	(229,509,192) (71,299,784)		-	(55,279,924 (16,085,089) (574,069) I) -
Water	1,780,942,159	2,561,001	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,783,503,160	(267,594,921		-	(72,878,251) (84,301)
Rail road sidings Stormwater	23,337,859 112,202,031	- 3,116,405	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,337,859 115,318,436	(6,574,474) (10,403,832)		-	(5,418,059 (3,184,405	
Water metres	76,833,242	29,167,697	-	-	-	-	-	-	106,000,939	(7,877,205		-	(4,994,131	
Water and sanitation Work in Progress	100 1,229,699,253	-	-	- 864,490,946	-	(718,913,279)	-	-	100 1,375,276,920	-	-	-	-	-
Work in Frogress	7,479,429,454	171,881,412		864,490,946		(718,913,279)		·	7,796,888,533	(1,462,130,508)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(316,011,642	
Community Assets		,								(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			(0.0,00.0,00	<u>, (,,</u>
Parks	128,679,166					_	_		128,679,166	(14,721,607)) -		(12,895,983	i) -
Fresh Produce Market	55,771,013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,771,013	(27,931,146)		-	(4,564,641	
Swimming pools	51,958,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,958,085	(11,426,319		-) (383,575)
Cemeteries Landfill sites	51,710,643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,710,643	(10,506,404		-	(2,855,941	
Quarry sites	197,206,903 258,129,345	16,455	-	-	-	-	-	-	197,223,358 258,129,345	(87,294,770) (228,523,225)		-	(5,838,951 (8,868,812	
Sports Grounds	355,250,036	313,368	_		-	-	-	-	355,563,404	(16,307,239)		_	(14,455,558	
Stadiums	138,728,470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138,728,470	(44,836,827		-	(10,841,767	
CCTV	54,615,875	2,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,615,875	(15,589,857		-	(9,613,003	
Zoo	47,240,586	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,240,586	(13,225,758)		-	(3,517,490	
Zoo Animals' Hawker stalls	3,327,429 8,577,889	777,480	(576,793)	-	578,358	i -	-	-	4,106,474 8,577,889	(403) (120,465)		-	(134,220 (725,380	
Environmental facilities	1,926,911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,926,911	(722,517		-	(160,586	
Council Dogs	61,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,500	(34,096)		-	(-
Work In Progress	64,548,091	-	-	-	-		-		64,548,091			-	-	-
	1,417,731,942	3,107,303	(576,793)		578,358	<u> </u>	-		1,420,840,810	(471,240,633))	-	(77,381,375	<u>)</u> (518,064)

Analysis of property, plant and equipment as at 30 June 2015

Cost/Revaluation

Accumulated depreciation

Heritage assets And Rand														-	
Rand Rand <th< th=""><th></th><th>Opening Balance</th><th>Additions</th><th>Disposals</th><th>Transfers</th><th>Revaluations</th><th>changes,</th><th>loss</th><th>Fair value</th><th>0</th><th></th><th></th><th>Transfers</th><th>Depreciation</th><th>Impairn ent loss</th></th<>		Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Revaluations	changes,	loss	Fair value	0			Transfers	Depreciation	Impairn ent loss
Buildings 317,080,000 -		Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand					Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand
Buildings 317,080,000 -															
Statues 3,892,105 - - - - - 3,892,105 - <td>Heritage assets</td> <td></td>	Heritage assets														
Other assets 790,257 136,867 - - - - - 927,144 (215,706) - - (55,812) Motor vehicles 166,082,866 - - - - - 166,082,866 (47,717,927) - - - - - 166,082,866 (47,717,927) -				-				-					-	-	-
Fire arms 790,257 136,887 - - - - - - 927,144 (215,706) - - (55,812) Motor vehicles 166,082,866 - - - - - 166,082,866 (47,717,927) - - - Tools, plant and equipment 100 - - - - 100 100 - - - Furniture & Office Equipment 100 - - - - - 100 100 - - - Council dogs 61,500 - (5,500) - - - - 56,000 (34,096) - (8,400) Capitalised leased assets 100 - <td></td> <td>320,972,105</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>320,972,105</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		320,972,105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320,972,105	-	-	-	-	-
Motor vehicles 166,082,866 - - - - - - - 166,082,866 (47,717,927) - <th< th=""><td>Other assets</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Other assets														
<u>166,934,923</u> <u>136,887</u> (5,500) <u>167,066,310</u> (47,967,429) - (64,212)	Motor vehicles Tools, plant and equipment Furniture & Office Equipment Council dogs	166,082,866 100 100 61,500	- - -	- (5,500)	-	-	-	-	- -	166,082,866 100 100 56,000	(47,717,927 100 100 (34,096	r) -) -) -) -	- - -	(8,400	-
		166,934,923	136,887	(5,500)	-	-	-	-	-	167,066,310	(47,967,429) -	-	(64,212	2) -

			upment as	s at 30 June 2015 Accumulated depreciation										
	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Revaluations	Other changes,	Impairment loss	Fair value	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Dispos Is	a Transfers	Depreciation	Impairr ent loss
	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	movements Rand	Rand	adjustements Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand
Total property plant and equipment														
Land and buildings Infrastructure Community Assets Heritage assets	2,537,632,821 7,479,429,454 1,417,731,942 320,972,105	1,577,534 171,881,412 3,107,303	(576,793)	88,940,427 864,490,946 - -	- - 578,358 -	(718,913,279) 	- - -	- - - -	2,628,150,782 7,796,888,533 1,420,840,810 320,972,105	(38,385,165 (1,462,130,508 (471,240,633) -) -	(1,439,034) - - -	(316,011,642 (77,381,375	2) (658,370 5) (518,064 -
Other assets	<u> </u>	136,887 176,703,136	(5,500)	953,431,373	- 578,358	(718,913,279)	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(47,967,429 (2,019,723,735	<u> </u>	(1,439,034)	(64,212) (431,241,242)	<u> </u>
Intangible assets		· · ·	· · · ·	· · ·	,						<u> </u>			
Computers - software & programming	8,500,013	2,536,432	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,036,445	(2,825,051) -	-	(575,31	1) -
	8,500,013	2,536,432	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,036,445	(2,824,951) -	-	(575,31	1) -
Investment properties														
Investment property	1,741,161,194 1,741,161,194	-	(497,000) (497,000)	-	-	(6,537,000) (6,537,000)		-	1,734,127,194 1,734,127,194	-	-			
Total														
Land and buildings Infrastructure Community Assets Heritage assets Other assets Intangible assets Investment properties	2,537,632,821 7,479,429,454 1,417,731,942 320,972,105 166,934,923 8,500,013 1,741,161,194	1,577,534 171,881,412 3,107,303 - 136,887 2,536,432	(576,793) (5,500) (497,000)	88,940,427 864,490,946 - - - - - -	- 578,358 - - - - -	(718,913,279) (6,537,000)	-		2,628,150,782 7,796,888,533 1,420,840,810 320,972,105 167,066,310 11,036,445 1,734,127,194	(38,385,165 (1,462,130,508 (471,240,633 - (47,967,429 (2,824,951) -) - -) -	(1,439,034) - - - - - - -) (37,784,01: (316,011,64: (77,381,37: 	2) (658,370 5) (518,064 - 2) -
	13,672,362,452	179,239,568	(1,079,293)	953,431,373	578,358	(725,450,279)	-	-	14,079,082,179	(2,022,548,686) -	(1,439,034)) (431,816,55	3)1,176,434

Analysis of property plant and equipment as at 30 June 2015

	Analysis of property, plant and equipment as at 30 June 2014 Cost/Revaluation Accumulated depreciation														
	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals	WIP Transfers In	WIP Transfers Out to Additions	WIP Transfers out to Other Assets	Impairment loss	Revaluation s / Fair value adjustments	Balance	Opening Balance	Disposals	WIP Transfers In	Depreciation	Impairment loss	Closing Balance
	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand
Land and buildings															
Land Buildings	1,258,895,724 1,099,355,262	-	-	-	-	-	-		1,258,895,724 1,099,355,262	(984,007)	-	-	(37,784,013)	-	1,: (38,768,020) 1,
	2,358,250,986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,358,250,986	(984,007)	-	-	(37,784,013)	-	(38,768,020) 2,3
Infrastructure										<u> </u>					
Roads Street lighting Bridges Intersections	2,356,265,624 10,474,432 110,317,619 5,599,810	75,307,840 - - -	-	- - -	- - -	-		-	2,431,573,464 10,474,432 110,317,619 5,599,810	(1,156,415) 455,850 (7,669,123) 1,065,364	-		(151,270,177) (3,643,427) (1,992,583) (1,065,364)	-	(152,426,592) 2,2 (3,187,577) (9,661,706)
Road Furniture Sanitation Side walks Water	8,414,581 1,074,506,043 173,172,011 1,578,760,442	- 139,572,274 - 44,122,200	-	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	-	8,414,581 1,214,078,317 173,172,011 1,622,882,642	(7,537,407) (174,229,268) (55,214,695) (194,716,670)	-	- - -	(200,232) (55,279,924) (16,085,089) (72,878,251)	- - -	(7,737,639) (229,509,192) (71,299,784) (267,594,921) 1,3
Rail road sidings Stormwater Water metres Work in Progress	23,337,859 75,957,691 28,851,920 1,229,699,253	- 16,703 21,532,377 -		- - -	- - -	-		-	23,337,859 75,974,394 50,384,297 1,229,699,253	(1,156,415) (7,219,427) 4,994,131			(5,418,059) (3,184,405) (4,994,131)		(6,574,474) (10,403,832)
	6,675,357,285	280,551,394	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,955,908,679	(662,099,604)	-	-	(352,528,462)	-	1,014,628,066) 5,
Community Assets															
Parks Fresh produce market Swimming pools	51,556,216 54,402,649 27,751,343	- - 733,850	-	- -	-	-	-	-	51,556,216 54,402,649 28,485,193	(1,825,624) (23,366,505) (8,517,277)	- -	- - -	(12,895,983) (4,564,641) (2,909,043)	- -	(14,721,607) (27,931,146) (11,426,320)
Cemeteries Landfill sites Quarry sites Sports grounds	31,196,171 172,740,434 258,085,200 69,856,581	1,162,516 20,295,476 - 2,446,047	-	- -	-	-	- - -	-	32,358,687 193,035,910 258,085,200 72,302,628	(7,650,463) (81,455,819) (219,654,413) (1,851,681)	- -	- -	(2,855,941) (5,838,951) (8,868,812) (14,455,558)	-	(10,506,404) (87,294,770) (228,523,225) (16,307,239)
Stadiums CCTV Zoo	126,328,376 54,751,766 47,240,586	2,770,047 - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	126,328,376 54,751,766 47,240,586	(1,831,081) (33,995,060) (5,976,854) (9,708,267)	-		(14,433,538) (10,841,767) (9,613,003) (3,517,490)	-	(18,307,239) (44,836,827) (15,589,857) (13,225,757)
Zoo animals Hawker stalls Environmental facilities Council dogs	3,629,154 722,134 1,926,911 61,500	- - -		- - -	- - -		- - -	-	3,629,154 722,134 1,926,911 61,500	604,915 (561,931) -	-	- - -	(725,380) (160,586) -	- - -	(120,465) (722,517)
Work in progress	28,420,299 928,669,320	- 24,637,889	-	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	- <u>-</u>	28,420,299 953,307,209	- (393,958,979)	-	- <u>-</u>	- (77,247,155)	-	(471,206,134)

Appendix B - Audited

226,911,962 160,906,478

(10,478,558)

-

-

-

			Cos	Anal st/Reval		perty, pla	ant and e	nd equipment as at 30 June 2014 Accumulated depreciation							
	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals	WIP Transfers In	WIP Transfers Out to Additions	WIP Transfers out to Other Assets	Impairment loss	Revaluation s / Fair value	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Disposals	WIP Transfers In	Depreciation	Impairment loss	Closing Balance
	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	adjustments Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand
Heritage assets															
Buildings Statues	317,080,000 3,892,105	:	-	-	-	-	:	:	317,080,000 3,892,105	:	-	-	-	-	-
	320,972,105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320,972,105	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets															
Fire arms Motor vehicles Tools, plant and equipment Furniture & Office Equipment Council doqs	794,791 178,186,098 12,108,423 16,129,380 100	- - 16,279,462	(10,478,044) (514)	-		-			794,791 167,708,054 12,108,423 32,408,328 100	(183,138) (46,015,956) (2,133,644) (2,352,684)	3,527,327 - 154 -	-	(33,725 (5,151,670 (1,713,263 (1,824,425) -) -	(216,863) (47,640,299) (3,846,907) (4,176,955)
Capitalised leased assets	19,693,170	144,627,016	-			-			164,320,186	(12,440,871)	-		(1,275,061)	(13,715,932)

-

377,339,882

-

(63,126,293)

3,527,481

(9,998,144)

-

(69,596,956)

-

Appendix B - Audited

Analysis of property, plant and equipment as at 30 June 2014 Cost/Revaluation Accumulated depreciation

Opening Additions Disposals WIP WIP Transfers WIP Transfers Impairment Revaluation Closing Opening Disposals WIP	Depreciation Impairment loss Closing
Balance Transfers In Out to Additions out to Other loss s / Fair Balance Balance Transfers I Assets value adjustments	In Balance
adjustments Rand Rand Rand Rand Rand Rand Rand Rand	Rand Rand Rand
Total property plant and equipment	
Land and buildings 2,358,250,986 - <	(37,784,013) - (38,768,020) 2 (352,528,462) - 1,014,628,066) 5 (77,247,155) - (471,206,134)
Other assets 226,911,962 160,906,478 (10,478,558) - - 377,339,882 (63,126,293) 3,527,481 - 0,510,161,658 466,095,761 (10,478,558) - - - 0,965,778,861 1,120,168,8833 3,527,481 -	(9,998,144) - (69,596,956) (477,557,774) - 1,594,199,176) 9
Intangible assets	
Computers - software & programming 11,365,776 1,653,581 - - - - - 13,019,357 -	(324,068) - (324,068)
11,671,483 1,653,581 13,325,064	(324,068) - (324,068)
Investment properties	
Investment property 1,741,161,194	1 1,
Total	
Land and buildings 2,358,250,986 - <	(37,784,013) - (38,768,020) 2 (352,528,462) - 1,014,628,066) 5 (77,247,155) - (471,206,134)
Other assets 226,911,962 160,906,478 (10,478,558) - - - 377,339,882 (63,126,293) 3,527,481 - - - 13,325,064 - - - - 13,325,064 - - - - 1,741,161,194 - </th <td>(9,998,144) - (69,596,956) (324,068) - (324,068) - 1</td>	(9,998,144) - (69,596,956) (324,068) - (324,068) - 1
2,262,994,335 467,749,342 (10,478,558) 2,720,265,119 1,120,168,883) 3,527,481 -	(477,881,842) - 1,594,523,244) 1

Appendix C - Unaudited

Segmental analysis of property, plant and equipment as at 30 June 2015 Cost/Revaluation Accumulated Depreciation Cost/Revaluation

											•			
	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Revaluations	Other changes, movements	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Disposals	Transfers	Depreciation	Impairment deficit	Closing Balance	Carrying value
	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand
Municipality														
Executive & Council/Mayor and	-	10,957	-	-	-	-	10,957	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,957
Council														70.000
Finance & Admin/Finance	-	76,662	-	-	-	-	76,662	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,662
Planning and Development/Economic Development/Plan	-	64,202	-	-	-	-	64,202	-	-	-	-	-	-	64,202
Health/Clinics	-	174	-	-	-	-	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	174
Comm. & Social/Libraries and archives	-	45,129	-	-	-	-	45,129	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,129
Housing	-	9,946	-	-	-	-	9,946	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,946
Public Safety/Police	-	9,906	-	-	-	-	9,906	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,906
Sport and Recreation	-	15,996	-	-	-	-	15,996	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,996
Environmental Protection/Pollution	-	2,824	-	-	-	-	2,824	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,824
Control														
Waste Water Management/Sewerage	-	316,971	-	-	-	-	316,971	-	-	-	-	-	-	316,971
Road Transport/Roads	-	181,345	-	-	-	-	181,345	-	-	-	-	-	-	181,345
Water/Water Distribution	-	310,167	-	-	-	-	310,167	-	-	-	-	-	-	310,167
Electricity /Electricity Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other/Air Transport	-	2,357	-	-	-	-	2,357	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,357
	-	1,046,636	-			<u> </u>	1,046,636	-	-		-	-	-	1,046,636
-														
						·			·					
Total	-	1,046,636	-	-	-	-	1,046,636	-	-	-	_	-	-	1,046,636

Appendix D - Unaudited June 2015

Segmental Statement of Financial Performance for the year ended Prior Year ended 30 June 2014 30 June 2015

Actual Income Rand	Actual Expenditure Rand	Surplus /(Deficit) Rand	Actual Income Rand		Actual Expenditure Rand	Surplus /(Deficit) Rand	
			Municipality				
1,314,690,947	-	1,314,690,947	Property Rates	1,218,170,508	12,326,074	1,205,844,434	
2,462,255	180,657,596	(178,195,341)	Office of the City Manager	-	198,433,128	(198,433,128	
6,612,285	192,291,085	(185,678,800)	Corporate Services	6,219,113	208,950,042	(202,730,929	
131,075,155	153,798,399	(22,723,244)	Finance	177,359,428	214,633,244	(37,273,816	
94,379,105	287,522,186	(193,143,081)	Community and Social Development	147,900,544	341,372,002	(193,471,458	
6,719,791	100,311,061	(93,591,270)	Economic Development and Planning	6,616,747	98,018,335	(91,401,588	
20,935,957	13,423,072	7,512,885	Fresh Produce Market	20,654,288	13,040,917	7,613,371	
488,932,154	816,552,264	(327,620,110)	Infrastructural Services	593,995,420	1,175,574,128	(581,578,708	
692,278,756	616,190,152	76,088,604	Water	740,333,009	709,169,525	31,163,484	
1,538,748,733	929,772,687	608,976,046	Miscellaneous Services	1,441,912,725	1,008,243,190	433,669,535	
5,925,944	83,708,682	(77,782,738)	Housing	26,290,876	109,288,854	(82,997,978	
-	52,672,239	(52,672,239)	Regional Operations	-	42,005,099	(42,005,099	
4,302,761,082	3,426,899,423	875,861,659		4,379,452,658	4,131,054,538	248,398,120	

-	-	-	 -	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-

Appendix E(1) - Audited June 2015

Actual versus Budget(Revenue and Expenditure) for the year ended 30 June 2015

Current year 2012 Act. Bal. Current year 2012 Agusted budget Variance Rand Revenue Property rates 871,212,409 903,089,386 (31,876,977) (3.5) Service charges 1,089,142,892 973,081,811 116,061,081 11.9 Rental of facilities and equipment 26,370,600 25,085,138 3,285,464 13.1 Iccences and permits 170,678 927,623 (756,945) (81.6) Inceme from agency services 1748,234,498 1,722,420,033 23,814,4465 1.4 Other income 54,701,710 78,463,567 (23,761,857) (30.3) Interest received 473,332,677 426,049,744 47,888,933 112 Popreser related costs (1,164,380,768) (1,153,201,709) (11,179,059) 1.0 Remuneration of councillors (49,594,283) (50,057,578) 463,292 (26,994,214) Pepreciation (482,400,884) (34,484,470) (137,256,6414) 39.9 Finance costs (172,309,584) (216,825,393) (42,60) (26,77,862,29) 282.7					
Property rates 871,212,409 903,089,386 (31,876,977) (3.5) Service charges 1,089,142,892 973,081,811 116,061,081 11.9 Rental of facilities and equipment 28,370,602 25,085,138 3,285,464 13.1 Licences and permits 170,678 927,623 (756,945) (81.6) Income from agency services 109,470,784 2,637,772 106,833,012 4,050.1 Grants and subsidies 1,746,234,498 1,722,420.033 23,814,465 1.4 Other income 54,701,710 78,463,567 (23,761,857) (30.3) Interest received 473,938,677 426,049,744 47,888,933 11.2 4,373,242,250 4,131,755,074 241,487,176 5.8 Expenses 112 4,373,926,959 (0.9) 1.0 Remuneration of councillors (49,594,283) (50,057,578) 463,295 (0.9) Depreciation (482,400,844) (344,844,470) (137,566,414) 39.9 9.2 Contracted services (24,709,984) (216,		Act. Bal.	Adjusted budget		Var
Service charges Rental of facilities and equipment 1,089,142,892 973,081,811 116,061,081 11.9 Rental of facilities and equipment 28,370,602 25,085,138 3,285,464 13.1 Licences and permits 170,678 927,623 (756,945) (81.6) Income from agency services 109,470,784 26,37,772 106,833,012 4,050.1 Grants and subsidies 1,746,234,498 1,722,420,033 23,814,465 1.4 Other income 54,701,710 78,463,567 (23,761,157) (30.3) Interest received 473,393,877 426,049,744 47,888,393 11.2 Expenses (1,164,380,768) (1,153,201,709) (11,179,059) 1.0 Remuneration of councillors (49,594,283) (50,057,578) 463,295 (0.9) Depreciation (482,400,884) (246,826,393) 44,516,609 (20.5) Bad debts written off (687,414,714) (179,622,485) (507,786,229) 282.7 Contracted Services (228,818,906) (268,994,619) 40,175,713 (14.9)	Revenue				
Licences and permits 170.678 927.623 (756,945) (81.6) Income from agency services 109.470,784 2.637,772 106,833.012 4.050.1 Crants and subsidies 1.746,234.498 1.722,20,033 2.3,814.465 1.4 Other income 54.701,710 78,463,667 (23,761,857) (30.3) Interest received 473,938,677 426,049,744 47,888,933 11.2 4,373,242,250 4,131,755,074 241,487,176 5.8 Expenses (11,164,380,768) (1,153,201,709) (11,179,059) 1.0 Remuneration of councillors (49,594,283) (50,057,578) 463,295 (0.9) Depreciation (482,400,884) (344,844,470) (137,556,414) 39.9 Finance costs (172,309,584) (216,826,393) 44,516,809 (20.5) Bad debts written off (687,414,714) (179,628,485) (507,786,229) 282.7 Repairs and maintenance - (247,849,879) (283,514,662) 35,664,783 (12.6) General Systides (218,66	Service charges Rental of facilities and	1,089,142,892	973,081,811	116,061,081	11.9
Expenses International (1,164,380,768) (1,153,201,709) (11,179,059) 1.0 Remuneration of councillors (49,594,283) (50,057,578) 463,295 (0.9) Depreciation (482,400,884) (344,844,470) (137,556,414) 39.9 Finance costs (172,309,584) (216,826,393) 44,516,809 (20.5) Bad debts written off (687,414,714) (179,628,485) (507,786,229) 282.7 Repairs and maintenance - (247,849,879) (283,514,662) 35,664,783 (12.6) General Bulk purchases (430,764,023) (394,580,031) (36,183,992) 9.2 Contracted Services (228,818,906) (268,994,619) 40,175,713 (14.9) Transfers and Subsidies (218,665,541) (127,986,974) (90,678,567) 70.8 General Expenses (435,621,901) (527,528,904) 91,907,003 (17.4) Other revenue and costs (4,117,820,483) (3,547,163,825) (570,656,658) 16.1 Other revenue and costs - (5,000) 5,000 (100.0) <td>Licences and permits Income from agency services Grants and subsidies Other income</td> <td>109,470,784 1,746,234,498 54,701,710</td> <td>2,637,772 1,722,420,033 78,463,567</td> <td>106,833,012 23,814,465 (23,761,857)</td> <td>4,050.1 1.4 (30.3)</td>	Licences and permits Income from agency services Grants and subsidies Other income	109,470,784 1,746,234,498 54,701,710	2,637,772 1,722,420,033 78,463,567	106,833,012 23,814,465 (23,761,857)	4,050.1 1.4 (30.3)
Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors (1,164,380,768) (1,153,201,709) (11,179,059) 1.0 Remuneration of councillors (49,594,283) (50,057,578) 463,295 (0.9) Depreciation (482,400,884) (344,844,470) (137,556,414) 39.9 Finance costs (172,309,584) (216,826,393) 44,516,809 (20.5) Bad debts written off (687,414,714) (179,628,485) (507,786,229) 282.7 Repairs and maintenance - (247,849,879) (283,514,662) 35,664,783 (12.6) General (435,621,001) (36,183,992) 9.2 Contracted Services (228,818,906) (268,94,619) 40,175,713 (14.9) Transfers and Subsidies (218,665,541) (127,986,974) (90,678,567) 70.8 General Expenses (435,621,901) (527,528,904) 91,907,003 (17.4) Other revenue and costs (4,117,820,483) (3,547,163,825) (570,656,658) 16.1 Gain or loss on disposal of anor loss on exchange - (5,000) 5,000 </td <td></td> <td>4,373,242,250</td> <td>4,131,755,074</td> <td>241,487,176</td> <td>5.8</td>		4,373,242,250	4,131,755,074	241,487,176	5.8
Remuneration of councillors (49,594,283) (50,057,578) 463,295 (0.9) Depreciation (482,400,884) (344,844,470) (137,556,414) 39.9 Finance costs (172,309,584) (216,826,393) 44,516,809 (20.5) Bad debts written off (687,414,714) (179,628,485) (507,786,229) 282.7 Repairs and maintenance - (247,849,879) (283,514,662) 35,664,783 (12.6) General 0 (218,665,541) (127,986,974) (90,678,567) 70.8 Bulk purchases (435,621,901) (527,528,904) 91,907,003 (17.4) Transfers and Subsidies (218,665,541) (127,986,974) (90,678,567) 70.8 General Expenses (435,621,901) (527,528,904) 91,907,003 (17.4) Other revenue and costs (43,17,820,483) (3,547,163,825) (570,656,658) 16.1 Other revenue and costs (10,287,327) 8,500,000 (18,787,327) (221.0) assets and liabilities 3,254,000 11,797,800 (8,543,800) (72.4)	Expenses				
Bulk purchases (430,764,023) (394,580,031) (36,183,992) 9.2 Contracted Services (228,818,906) (268,994,619) 40,175,713 (14.9) Transfers and Subsidies (218,665,541) (127,986,974) (90,678,567) 70.8 General Expenses (435,621,901) (527,528,904) 91,907,003 (17.4) Other revenue and costs (4,117,820,483) (3,547,163,825) (570,656,658) 16.1 Gain or loss on disposal of assets and liabilities (10,287,327) 8,500,000 (18,787,327) (221.0) Gain or loss on exchange - (5,000) 5,000 (100.0) differences 3,254,000 11,797,800 (8,543,800) (72.4) Gains or loss on biological assets and agricultural produce 9,683 - 9,683 - Gain or loss on disposal of non-current assets held for sale or disposal groups - - - - (7,023,644) 20,292,800 (27,316,444) (134.6) - Net surplus/ (deficit) for the 248,398,123 604,884,049 (356,485,926) </td <td>Remuneration of councillors Depreciation Finance costs Bad debts written off Repairs and maintenance -</td> <td>(49,594,283) (482,400,884) (172,309,584) (687,414,714)</td> <td>(50,057,578) (344,844,470) (216,826,393) (179,628,485)</td> <td>463,295 (137,556,414) 44,516,809 (507,786,229)</td> <td>(0.9) 39.9 (20.5) 282.7</td>	Remuneration of councillors Depreciation Finance costs Bad debts written off Repairs and maintenance -	(49,594,283) (482,400,884) (172,309,584) (687,414,714)	(50,057,578) (344,844,470) (216,826,393) (179,628,485)	463,295 (137,556,414) 44,516,809 (507,786,229)	(0.9) 39.9 (20.5) 282.7
Other revenue and costs (10,287,327) 8,500,000 (18,787,327) (221.0) assets and liabilities - (5,000) 5,000 (100.0) differences - (5,000) 5,000 (100.0) Actuarial gains/(losses) 3,254,000 11,797,800 (8,543,800) (72.4) Gains or losses on biological 9,683 - 9,683 - assets and agricultural produce - - - - Gain or loss on disposal of non-current assets held for sale or disposal groups - - - - (7,023,644) 20,292,800 (27,316,444) (134.6) Net surplus/ (deficit) for the 248,398,123 604,884,049 (356,485,926) (58.9)	Bulk purchases Contracted Services Transfers and Subsidies	(228,818,906) (218,665,541) (435,621,901)	(268,994,619) (127,986,974) (527,528,904)	40,175,713 (90,678,567) 91,907,003	(14.9) 70.8 (17.4)
assets and liabilities - (5,000) 5,000 (100.0) differences - (5,000) 5,000 (100.0) Actuarial gains/(losses) 3,254,000 11,797,800 (8,543,800) (72.4) Gains or losses on biological 9,683 - 9,683 - assets and agricultural produce - - - - Gain or loss on disposal of - - - - non-current assets held for - - - - sale or disposal groups (7,023,644) 20,292,800 (27,316,444) (134.6) Net surplus/ (deficit) for the 248,398,123 604,884,049 (356,485,926) (58.9)	Other revenue and costs	(4,117,820,483)	(3,547,163,825)	(570,656,658)	16.1
differences 3,254,000 11,797,800 (8,543,800) (72.4) Gains or losses on biological 9,683 - 9,683 - assets and agricultural produce 9,683 - - 9,683 - Gain or loss on disposal of non-current assets held for sale or disposal groups - <td>assets and liabilities</td> <td>(10,287,327)</td> <td></td> <td>. ,</td> <td>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</td>	assets and liabilities	(10,287,327)		. ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
assets and agricultural produce Gain or loss on disposal of non-current assets held for sale or disposal groups -	differences Actuarial gains/(losses)	, ,	(· · ,	(8,543,800)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Net surplus/ (deficit) for the 248,398,123 604,884,049 (356,485,926) (58.9)	assets and agricultural produce Gain or loss on disposal of non-current assets held for	-	- - 20 292 800	-	(134.6)
	,		, ,	,	. ,

	Additions	Final Budget	Variance	Variance
	Rand	Rand	Rand	%
Corporate Services	35,370,978	55,863,546	20,492,568	37
Finance	5,957,125	6,275,000	317,875	5
Community and Social Development	57,858,921	85,796,884	27,937,963	33
Economic Development and Planning	64,202,385	128,900,210	64,697,825	50
Fresh Produce Market	2,357,458	2,400,000	42,542	2
	555,777,336	593,303,471	37,526,135	6
Water	310,166,639	370,309,406	60,142,767	16
Housing	9,945,645	10,629,124	683,479	6
Strategic Projects and Service Delivery	5,000,000	5,400,000	400,000	7
	1,046,636,487	1,258,877,641	212,241,154	17

Budget Analysis of Capital Expenditure as at 30 June 2015

Appendix F - Unaudited Disclosures of Grants and Subsidies in terms of Section 123 MFMA, 56 of 2003 June 2015

Name of Grants	Name of organ of state or municipal entity		Quarterly Rece	eipts				Did your municipality comply with the grant conditions in terms of grant framework in the latest Division of Revenue Act		
		Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Yes/ No
Public Transport Infrastructure & System Gran	National	5,000,000	-	25,000,000	-	-	-	-	9,245,588	
DWAF Grant Water Conservation	National National	-	-	942,277	-	3,310,299	478,787	1,281,691	1,219,172	Yes
Financial Management Grant National Electrification Program	National	1,500,000	- 15,510,000	- 14,690,000	-	398,844	354,016 5,170,000	322,430	424,710 25,030,000	Yes Yes
Grant	Induorial	-	15,510,000	14,090,000	-	-	5,170,000	-	25,030,000	165
Electricity Demand Side Management Grant	National	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,490,000	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Urban Settlment Development Grant	National	204,406,000	260,000,000	190,000,000	-	56,636,031	120,208,569	166,620,024	304,132,394	Yes
Fuel levy	National	85,554,000	85,554,000	85,555,000	-	64,165,750	64,165,750	64,165,750	64,165,750	Yes
EPWP Grant	Provincial	972,000	730,000	729,000	-	-	2,020	1,642,390	747,950	Yes
Sustainable Human Settlement Support Grant	National	-	-	-	-	14,661,752	6,919,693	1,114,400	1,864,539	Yes
Department Water Affairs Grant	National	-	3,057,723	-	-	908,215	5,085,227	8,536,742	4,272,970	Yes
Neighborhood Development	National	-		5,000,000	-	-	-	3,916,611	1,083,389	
Partnership Grant National Sport & Recreation Grant	National	500,000			_		-	_	_	Yes
Equitable Share	National	238,917,000	200,459,000	163,470,000	-	179,187,750	159,958,750	141,832,000	122,602,500	Yes
•		2,798,000	2,798,000	-	-	1,108,870	2,192,764	1,605,163	2,276,098	Yes
Department SACR grant - Admin Library	Provincial	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Department SACR grant - Sport	Provincial	-	4,000,000	-	-	-	4,000,000	-	-	Yes
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
		_	_	_	_		_	_	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		542,147,000	575,608,723	488,876,277	-	320,377,511	368,535,576	391,037,201	537,065,060	

Appendix G1 - Unaudited Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification) for the year ended 30 June 2015

	2014/2015										
Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Final Budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome			
Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand			

Revenue - Standard

Governance and administration	2,974,879,450	(95,256,559)	-	2,879,622,891	2,854,763,900	(24,858,991)	99 %	96 %	3,033,594,635
Executive and council	1,630,411	-	-	1,630,411	-	(1,630,411)	- %	- %	1,367,708
Budget and treasury office	2,924,760,151	(95,108,462)	-	2,829,651,689	2,837,442,662	7,790,973	100 %	97 %	3,029,258,453
Corporate services	48,488,888	(148,097)	-	48,340,791	17,321,238	(31,019,553)	36 %	36 %	2,968,474
Community and public safety	32,378,339	(321,323)	-	32,057,016	161,232,686	129,175,670	503 %	498 %	94,501,498
Community and social services	5,431,157	-	-	5,431,157	5,913,408	482,251	109 %	109 %	4,882,275
Sport and recreation	1,907,948	-	-	1,907,948	1,884,423	(23,525)	99 %	99 %	1,694,295
Public safety	9,158,587	-	-	9,158,587	139,467,995	130,309,408	1,523 %	1,523 %	78,570,554
Housing	15,538,476	-	-	15,538,476	13,962,946	(1,575,530)	90 %	90 %	9,349,843
Health	342,171	(321,323)	-	20,848	3,914	(16,934)	19 %	1 %	4,531
Economic and environmental	9,043,498	(31,522)	-	9,011,976	7,854,470	(1,157,506)	87 %	87 %	6,912,343
services									
Planning and development	6,523,452	-	-	6,523,452	6,616,747	93,295	101 %	101 %	5,842,598
Road transport	2,300,516	(31,522)	-	2,268,994	1,102,107	(1,166,887)	49 %	48 %	955,651
Environmental protection	219,530	-	-	219,530	135,616	(83,914)	62 %	62 %	114,094
Trading services	1,315,376,896	(100,259,408)	-	1,215,117,488	1,334,328,429	119,210,941	110 %	101 %	1,231,554,238
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	-
Water	756,655,972	-	-	756,655,972	740,333,009	(16,322,963)	98 %	98 %	692,278,756
Waste water management	310,788,521	(25,767,107)	-	285,021,414	363,835,777	78,814,363	128 %	117 %	324,311,898
Waste management	247,932,403	(74,492,301)	-	173,440,102	230,159,643	56,719,541	133 %	93 %	214,963,584
Other	20,844,241	547,050	-	21,391,291	21,273,175	(118,116)	99 %	102 %	-
Other	20,844,241	547,050	-	21,391,291	21,273,175	(118,116)	99 %	102 %	30,027,092
Total Revenue - Standard	4,352,522,424	(195,321,762)		4,157,200,662	4,379,452,660	222,251,998	105 %	101 %	4,396,589,806

Appendix G1 - Unaudited Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification) for the year ended 30 June 2015

		2013/2014						
Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Final Budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget		Actual % Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand

Expenditure - Standard

Governance and administration	1,312,718,103	44,034,799	4,516,200	1,361,269,102	1,814,886,839	453,617,737	133 %	138 %	1,501,084,243
Executive and council	347,601,554	2,367,586	6,387,000	356,356,140	260,857,821	(95,498,319)	73 %	75 %	245,597,067
Budget and treasury office	611,439,256	23,983,540	-	635,422,796	1,221,063,360	585,640,564	192 %	200 %	944,818,666
Corporate services	353,677,293	17,683,673	(1,870,800)	369,490,166	332,965,658	(36,524,508)	90 %	94 %	310,668,510
Community and public safety	509,022,487	44,388,838	3,883,800	557,295,125	426,807,826	(130,487,299)	77 %	84 %	362,575,960
Community and social services	165,776,827	6,800,000	150,000	172,726,827	122,253,954	(50,472,873)	71 %	74 %	98,216,661
Sport and recreation	46,350,080	240,827	(1,038,000)	45,552,907	23,491,526	(22,061,381)	52 %	51 %	35,648,106
Public safety	209,909,410	33,459,751	200,000	243,569,161	187,911,846	(55,657,315)	77 %	90 %	160,185,214
Housing	73,869,781	3,568,260	4,271,800	81,709,841	81,539,022	(170,819)	100 %	110 %	58,666,127
Health	13,116,389	320,000	300,000	13,736,389	11,611,478	(2,124,911)	85 %	89 %	9,859,852
Economic and environmental	481,314,521	860,121	(50,000)	482,124,642	734,106,697	251,982,055	152 %	153 %	590,226,364
services									
Planning and development	112,521,601	880,741	(30,000)	113,372,342	79,212,883	(34,159,459)	70 %	70 %	92,369,753
Road transport	339,465,688	-	(20,000)	339,445,688	636,963,607	297,517,919	188 %	188 %	481,427,776
Environmental protection	29,327,232	(20,620)		29,306,612	17,930,207	(11,376,405)	61 %	61 %	16,428,835
Trading services	1,184,040,791	(52,894,783)	-	1,131,146,008	1,141,908,023	10,762,015	101 %	96 %	934,993,391
Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	-
Water	734,135,201	(15,186,859)	-	718,948,342	709,169,525	(9,778,817)	99 %	97 %	616,190,152
Waste water management	254,722,116	(27,136,076)	-	227,586,040	237,095,659	9,509,619	104 %	93 %	175,017,094
Waste management	195,183,474	(10,571,848)	-	184,611,626	195,642,839	11,031,213	106 %	100 %	143,786,145
Other	20,481,736		-	20,481,736	13,345,153	(7,136,583)	65 %	65 %	-
Other	20,481,736	-	-	20,481,736	13,345,153	(7,136,583)	65 %	65 %	13,709,582
Total Expenditure - Standard	3,507,577,638	36,388,975	8,350,000	3,552,316,613	4,131,054,538	578,737,925	116 %	118 %	3,402,589,540
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	844,944,786	(231,710,737)	(8,350,000)	604,884,049	248,398,122	(356,485,927)	41 %	29 %	994,000,266

Appendix G2 - Unaudited Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) for the year ended 30 June 2015

2014/2015

2013/201 4

-											
	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the	Final adjustments budget	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Final Budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % (of Final Budget	Actual Dutcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
	Rand	MFMA) Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand
Revenue by Vote											
Property Rates Office of the City Manager	1,430,845,634	-	-	-	1,249,734,607	1,218,170,508		(31,564,099) -	DIV/0 %	85 % DIV/0 %	1,314,690,947 (2,462,255)
Corporate Services Finance Community and Social Development	12,469,774 140,220,638 16,290,343	(321,323) (33,390) (21,522)	140,187,248	-	12,148,451 140,187,248	6,219,113 177,359,428 147,900,544		(5,929,338) 37,172,180 131.641.723	51 % 127 % 910 %	50 % 126 % 908 %	6,612,285 131,075,155 94,379,105
Economic Development and Planning Fresh Produce Market	6,523,452 20,437,840	(31,522) - 547.050	16,258,821 6,523,452 20,984,890	-	16,258,821 6,523,452 20,984,890	6,616,747 20.654.288		93,295 (330,602)	101 %	908 % 101 % 101 %	6,719,791 20.935.957
Infrastructural Services Water	560,104,869 756,655,972	(100,407,505)	459,697,364 756,655,972	-	459,697,364 756,655,972	593,995,420 740,333,009		134,298,056 (16,322,963)	129 % 98 %	106 % 98 %	488,932,154 692,278,756
Miscellaneous Services Housing Regional Operations	1,355,324,290 53,649,612	86,035,955	1,441,360,245 53,649,612	-	1,441,360,245 53,649,612	1,441,912,725 26,290,876		552,480 (27,358,736)	100 % 49 % DIV/0 %	106 % 49 % DIV/0 %	1,596,170,603 5,925,944
Total Revenue by Vote	4,352,522,424	(195,321,762)	4,157,200,662	-	4,157,200,662	4,379,452,658		222,251,996	105 %	101 %	4,355,258,442
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated											
Property Rates Office of the City Manager	32,493,911 258,336,739	22,083,540 1,136,085	54,577,451 259,472,824	-	54,577,451 259,472,824	12,326,074 198,433,128	-	(42,251,377) (61,039,696)		38 % 77 %	180,657,596 192,291,085
Corporate Services Finance	236,336,739 291,666,974 204,066,795	16,907,500 3,096,000	259,472,624 308,574,474 207,162,795	-	208,574,474 207,162,795	208,950,042 214,633,244	-	(99,624,432) 7,470,449		77 % 72 % 105 %	153,798,399 287,522,186
Community and Social Development Economic Development and Planning	417,649,754 149,689,471	41,479,751 (5,978,378)	459,129,505	350,000	459,479,505 143,711,093	341,372,002 98,018,335	-	(118,107,503) (45,692,758)	74 %	82 % 65 %	100,311,061 13,423,072
Fresh Produce Market Infrastructural Services	20,083,777 847,679,814	(37,707,924)	20,083,777 809,971,890	-	20,083,777 809,971,890	13,040,917 1,075,137,485	-	(7,042,860) 265,165,595	65 % 133 %	65 % 127 %	816,552,264 616,190,152
Water Miscellaneous Services Housing	734,135,201 390,475,318 107,636,332	(15,186,859) - 3,628,260	718,948,342 390,475,318 111,264,592	-	718,948,342 390,475,318 111,264,592	709,169,525 1,018,506,297 109,288,854	-	(9,778,817) 628,030,979 (1,975,738)	261 %	97 % 261 % 102 %	1,010,621,014 83,708,682 52,672,239
Regional Operations	53,663,552	6,931,000	60,594,552	8,000,000	68,594,552	42,005,099		(26,589,453)		78 %	
Total Expenditure by Vote	3,507,577,638	36,388,975	3,543,966,613	8,350,000	3,552,316,613	4,040,881,002		488,564,389	114 %	115 %	3,507,747,750
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	844,944,786	(231,710,737)	613,234,049	(8,350,000)	604,884,049	338,571,656		(266,312,393)	56 %	40 %	847,510,692

Appendix G3 - Unaudited Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) for the year ended 30 June 2015

2014/2015

2013/2014

	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Final adjustments budget	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o. Council approved policy)	Final Budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand
Revenue By Source												
Property rates Service charges - water revenue Service charges - sanitation revenue Service charges - refuse revenue Service charges - other Rental of facilities and equipment Interest earned - outstanding debtors Fines Licences and permits Agency services Transfers recognised - operational Other revenue Gains on disposal of PPE	1,084,200,413 677,957,521 240,416,285 154,967,413 34,140,321 132,916,780 6,124,578 927,623 617,571,000 646,667,490	(181,111,027) (79,675,300) (20,584,108) - - - 15,362,966 12,718	677,957,521 160,740,985			903,089,386 677,957,521 160,740,985 134,383,305 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	871,212,409 659,267,292 292,452,700 137,422,900 170,653,700 137,921,721 170,673 619,281,852 725,112,050 1,942,573		(31,876,977) (18,690,229) 131,711,715 3,039,595 - (2,493,461) 37,736,920 131,797,143 (756,945) - (13,652,114) 78,431,842 1,942,573	97 % 182 % DIV/0 % DIV/0 % 93 % 2,252 % 18 % DIV/0 %	80 % 97 % 122 % DIV/0 % DIV/0 % 128 % 2,252 % 18 % DIV/0 % 100 % 112 % DIV/0 %	969,482,446 612,264,311 251,839,089 121,731,410
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	3,595,889,424	(265,994,751)	3,329,894,673	-		3,329,894,673	3,647,084,735		317,190,062	110 %	101 %	3,548,254,003

Appendix G3 - Unaudited Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) for the year ended 30 June 2015

2014/2015

2013/2014

Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the	Final adjustments budget	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o. Council approved policy)	Final Budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget		Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
Rand	MFMA) Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand

Expenditure By Type

Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors Debt impairment Depreciation & asset impairment Finance charges Bulk purchases Other materials Transfers and grants Other expenditure Loss on disposal of PPE	1,149,028,222 50,177,578 179,628,485 344,844,470 234,581,131 394,580,031 256,481,728 160,921,366 737,334,627	4,207,340 - (17,020,235) - 21,666,341 (33,029,507) 60,565,036	1,153,235,562 50,177,578 179,628,485 344,844,470 217,560,896 394,580,031 278,148,069 127,891,859 797,899,663	120,000 (120,000) (700,000) - 463,841 (300,000) 8,886,159		1,153,355,562 50,057,578 179,628,485 344,844,470 216,860,896 394,580,031 278,611,910 127,591,859 806,785,822	1,156,044,486 49,594,283 687,414,714 482,400,884 430,764,023 239,583,942 218,389,087 646,588,136 11,424,016		2,688,924 (463,295) 507,786,229 137,556,414 (8,815,812) 36,183,992 (39,027,968) 90,797,228 (160,197,686) 11,424,016	100 % 99 % 383 % 140 % 96 % 109 % 86 % 171 % 80 % DIV/0 %	101 % 99 % 383 % 140 % 89 % 109 % 93 % 136 % 88 % DIV/0 %	1,004,394,287 47,106,731 569,684,182 297,803,873 139,884,483 382,809,314 150,586,430 740,232,672
Total Expenditure	3,507,577,638	36,388,975	3,543,966,613	8,350,000	-	3,552,316,613	4,130,248,655	-	577,932,042	116 %	118 %	3,511,654,636
	88,311,786	(302,383,726)	(214,071,940)	(8,350,000)		(222,421,940)	(483,163,920)		(260,741,980)	217 %	(547)%	36,599,367
Transfers recognised - capital Contributions recognised - capital Contributed assets	756,633,000 - -	70,672,989 - -	827,305,989 - -	:		827,305,989 - -	732,367,925 - -		(94,938,064)	89 % DIV/0 % DIV/0 %	97 % DIV/0 % DIV/0 %	788,893,404 - -
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	844,944,786	(231,710,737)	613,234,049	(8,350,000)		604,884,049	249,204,005		(355,680,044)	41 %	29 %	825,492,771
=												
=												
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	844,944,786	(231,710,737)	613,234,049	(8,350,000)		604,884,049	249,204,005		(355,680,044)	41 %	29 %	825,492,771

Appendix G4 - Unaudited Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding for the year ended 30 June 2015

2014/2015

2013/2 014

										•	
-	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Final adjustments budget	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Final Budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand
Capital expenditure - Vote Aulti-year expenditure											
ote 1 - City Manager	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	-
ote 2 - Executive Mayor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	-
ote 3 - Corporate Services	19,353,868	18,621,475	37,975,343	6,897,000	44,872,343	32,051,782	-	(12,820,561)	71 %	166 %	-
ote 4 - Finance	2,075,000	-	2,075,000	(1,231,840)	843,160	525,481	-	(317,679)	62 %	25 %	-
ote 5 - Social Services	56,807,160	7,887,724	64,694,884	750,000	65,444,884	53,294,498	-	(12,150,386)	81 %	94 %	-
ote 6 - Planning	175,191,775	(98,015,565)		1,864,295	79,040,505	43,383,702	-	(35,656,803)		25 %	-
ote 7 - Human Settlement and ousing	-	365,061	365,061	-	365,061	-	-	(365,061)		DIV/0 %	-
ote 8 - Fresh Produce Market	500,000	1,660,000	2,160,000	-	2,160,000	2,157,838	-	(2,162)	100 %	432 %	-
ote 9 - Engineering Services	301,048,494	(12,117,696)	288,930,798	125,531,230	414,462,028	390,896,571	-	(23,565,457)	94 %	130 %	-
ote 10 - Water Services	274,720,069	71,070,004	345,790,073	20,519,333	366,309,406	306,166,639	-	(60,142,767)	84 %	111 %	-
ote 11 - Miscellaneous Services	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	-
ote 12 - Regional Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	-
ote 13 - Strategic Projects and ervice Delivery Regulation	5,400,000	-	5,400,000	-	5,400,000	5,000,000	-	(400,000)	93 %	93 %	-
apital multi-year expenditure sub- otal	835,096,366	(10,528,997)	824,567,369	154,330,018	978,897,387	833,476,511	-	(145,420,876)	85 %	100 %	-
ingle-year expenditure											
ote 1 - City Manager	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	-
ote 2 - Executive Mayor	_		_		-	-	-		DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	-
ote 3 - Corporate Services	7,355,000	4,050,000	11,405,000	(413,797)	10,991,203	3,319,196	-	(7,672,007)	30 %	45 %	-
ote 4 - Finance	3.000.000	-,000,000	3.000.000	2,431,840	5.431.840	5.431.645	-	(195)	100 %	181 %	_
ote 5 - Social Services	22,452,000	(1,500,000)	20,952,000	(600,000)	20,352,000	4,564,423	_	(15,787,577)		20 %	_
ote 6 - Planning	76,224,000	(26,500,000)		135,705	49,859,705	20.818.683	_	(29,041,022)		20 %	-
ote 7 - Human Settlement and	19,264,063	(9,000,000)		155,705	10,264,063	9,945,645	-	(318,418)		52 %	-
Dusing	13,204,003	(3,000,000)	10,204,003	-	10,204,003	3,343,045	-	(310,410)	51 70	JZ 70	-
ote 8 - Fresh Produce Market	200,000	40,000	240,000		240,000	199,620		(40,380)	83 %	100 %	
				(01 511 240)			-			81 %	-
ote 9 - Engineering Services	202,907,976	(2,555,193)		(21,511,340)	178,841,443	164,880,765	-	(13,960,678)			-
ote 10 - Water Services	4,000,000	-	4,000,000	-	4,000,000	4,000,000	-	-	100 %	100 %	-
te 11 - Miscellaneous Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	-
te 12 - Regional Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	-
te 13 - Strategic Projects and	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	-
rvice Delivery Regulation											
ervice Delivery Regulation apital single-year expenditure sub- tal	335,403,039	(35,465,193)	299,937,846	(19,957,592)	279,980,254	213,159,977	-	(66,820,277)	76 %	64 %	-

Appendix G4 - Unaudited Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding for the year ended 30 June 2015

2014/2015

2013/2 014

Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Final adjustments budget	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Final Budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand	Rand

Capital Expenditure - Standard

Governance and administration	69,112,759	22,605,007	91,717,766	5,383,203	97,100,969	87,618,899	-	(9,482,070)	90 %	127 %	46,246,660
Executive and council	5,400,000	-	5,400,000	-	5,400,000	5,000,000	-	(400,000)	93 %	93 %	-
Budget and treasury office	5,075,000	-	5,075,000	1,200,000	6,275,000	5,957,125	-	(317,875)	95 %	117 %	2,975,293
Corporate services	58,637,759	22,605,007	81,242,766	4,183,203	85,425,969	76,661,774	-	(8,764,195)	90 %	131 %	43,271,367
Community and public safety	109,112,091	(2,680,747)	106,431,344	1,450,000	107,881,344	81,151,423	-	(26,729,921)	75 %	74 %	55,140,127
Community and social services	65,481,160	1,550,583	67,031,743	(1,100,000)	65,931,743	45,129,323	-	(20,802,420)	68 %	69 %	26,237,102
Sport and recreation	15.208.868	431,529	15,640,397	2,300,000	17,940,397	15,996,402	-	(1,943,995)	89 %	105 %	11.624.235
Public safety	8,778,000	4,337,141	13,115,141	250,000	13,365,141	9,906,077	-	(3,459,064)	74 %	113 %	11,482,232
Housing	19.264.063	(9,000,000)	10,264,063	-	10,264,063	9,945,645	-	(318,418)	97 %	52 %	5,796,558
Health	380.000	(-,,)	380.000	-	380.000	173.976	-	(206.024)	46 %	46 %	-
Economic and environmental	452.702.415	(148,891,304)	303,811,111	31.012.999	334,824,110	248,371,251	-	(86,452,859)	74 %	55 %	231,175,376
services		(110,001,001)	,	01,012,000		,		(00,102,000)			,,
Planning and development	251,415,775	(124,515,565)	126,900,210	2,000,000	128,900,210	64,202,385	-	(64,697,825)	50 %	26 %	72.876.641
Road transport	196,286,640	(24,875,739)	171,410,901	28,012,999	199,423,900	181,345,345	-	(18,078,555)	91 %	92 %	157,832,030
Environmental protection	5.000.000	500,000	5,500,000	1,000,000	6,500,000	2,823,521	-	(3,676,479)	43 %	56 %	466.705
Trading services	538,872,140	81,272,854	620,144,994	96,526,224	716,671,218	627,137,456	-	(89,533,762)	88 %	116 %	502,532,035
Water	278,720,069	71.070.004	349,790,073	20,519,333	370,309,406	310,166,639	-	(60,142,767)	84 %	111 %	249.009.469
Waste water management	239,002,071	12,081,415	251,083,486	79,610,991	330,694,477	301,978,360	-	(28,716,117)	91 %	126 %	242,763,422
Waste management	21,150,000	(1,878,565)	19,271,435	(3,604,100)	15,667,335	14,992,457	-	(674,878)	96 %	71 %	10,759,144
Other	700.000	1,700,000	2,400,000	(0,004,100)	2,400,000	2,357,458	-	(42,542)	98 %	337 %	-
Other	700,000	1,700,000	2,400,000	-	2,400,000	2,357,458	-	(42,542)	98 %	337 %	
Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	1,170,499,405	(45,994,190)	1,124,505,215	134,372,426	1,258,877,641	1,046,636,487		(212,241,154)	83 %	89 %	835,094,198
Funded by:											
National Government	701.433.000	70.285.575	771.718.575	_	771.718.575	-		(771,718,575)	- %	- %	686,605,000
Provincial Government	25,000,000	2,377,416	27,377,416	-	27,377,416	-		(27,377,416)	- %	- %	80.833.000
District Municipality	20,000,000	2,011,410	-		21,011,410	-		(21,011,410)	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	467.000
Other transfers and grants		-				-			DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	20,000
									01110 70	511/0 /0	20,000
Transfers recognised - capital	726,433,000	72,662,991	799,095,991	-	799,095,991	-		(799,095,991)	- %	- %	767,925,000
Public contributions & donations	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	25,246,000
Borrowing	368,517,759	(110,757,847)	257,759,912	-	257,759,912	-		(257,759,912)	- %	- %	33,476,000
Internally generated funds											
	75,548,646	126,473,092	202,021,738	-	202,021,738	-		(202,021,738)	- %	- %	8,447,198
Total Capital Funding	75,548,646 1,170,499,405		202,021,738 1,258,877,641	<u> </u>	202,021,738 1,258,877,641			(202,021,738)	- %	- %	

Appendix G5 - Unaudited Budgeted Cash Flows for the year ended 30 June 2015

	2014/2015							2014		
-	Original Budget Rand	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA) Rand	Final adjustments budget Rand	Final Budget Rand	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget Rand	Actual Outcome as % C of Final Budget Rand	Actual Dutcome as % of Original Budget Rand	Restated Audited Outcome Rand	
Cash flow from operating activities										
Receipts Ratepayers and other Government - operating Government - capital Interest Dividends Pavments	2,234,272,732 617,571,000 727,633,000 149,387,089 -	(448,809,333) (8,249,863) (26,491,228) (133,432,979) -	1,785,463,399 609,321,137 701,141,772 15,954,110 -	1,785,463,399 609,321,137 701,141,772 15,954,110 -	6,762,104,520 619,281,852 732,367,925 202,300,560 -	4,976,641,121 9,960,715 31,226,153 186,346,450	379 % 102 % 104 % 1,268 % DIV/0 %	303 % 100 % 101 % 135 % DIV/0 %	6,264,423,118 691,744,574 788,893,404 158,184,987 -	
Suppliers and employees Finance charges Transfers and Grants	(2,433,788,117) (104,405,876) (58,938,215)	(425,689,758) 309,018,305 43,134,623	(2,859,477,875) 204,612,429 (15,803,592)	(2,859,477,875) 204,612,429 (15,803,592)	4,458,382,467 208,045,084 218,389,087	7,317,860,342 3,432,655 234,192,679	(156)% 102 % (1,382)%	(183)% (199)% (371)%	4,124,186,541 139,884,483 150,586,430	
– Net cash flow from/used operating activities	1,131,731,613	(690,520,233)	441,211,380	441,211,380	13,200,871,495	12,759,660,115	2,992 %	1,166 %	12,317,903,537	
Cash flow from investing activities										
Receipts Proceeds on disposal of PPE Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors	-	-	-	-	(151,728,756) 446,253	(151,728,756) 446,253	DIV/0 % DIV/0 %	DIV/0 % DIV/0 %	(127,789,247) (315,163)	
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	-	
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments Payments	-	-	-	-	49,266,398	49,266,398	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %	(258,061,146)	
Capital assets	(994,924,494)	39,644,343	(955,280,151)	(955,280,151)	(32,142,781)	923,137,370	3 %	3 %	1,515,145,261	
Net cash flow from/used investing activities	(994,924,494)	39,644,343	(955,280,151)	(955,280,151)	(134,158,886)	821,121,265	14 %	13 %	1,128,979,705	
Cash flow from financing activities										
Receipts Short term loans Borrowing long term/refinancing Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	- 368,517,759 2,500,000	- 58,482,241 (216,118)	427,000,000 2,283,882	427,000,000 2,283,882	(267,882,372) 405,051,407 2,342,916	(267,882,372) (21,948,593) 59,034	DIV/0 % 95 % 103 %	DIV/0 % 110 % 94 %	262,415,543 151,779,141 852,301	
Payments Repayment of borrowing	(64,935,775)	39,934,684	(25,001,091)	(25,001,091)	-	25,001,091	- %	- %	-	
Net cash flow from/used financing activities	306,081,984	98,200,807	404,282,791	404,282,791	139,511,951	(264,770,840)	35 %	46 %	415,046,985	
Net increase/(decrease) in cash held Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	442,889,103	(552,675,083)	(109,785,980)	(109,785,980)	13,206,224,560 33,069,220	13,316,010,540	(12,029)%	2,982 %	13,861,930,227 53,303,777	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	442,889,103	(552,675,083)	(109,785,980)	(109,785,980)	13,239,293,780	13,316,010,540	(12,059)%	2,989 %		

Appendix H - Audited Councillors' arrear consumer accounts (over 90 days)

Year end 30 June 2015

Surname and Initials	July 2014	August 2014	September 2014	October 2014	November 2014	December 2014	January 2015	February 2015	March 2015	April 2015	May 2015	June 2015
Bacela G M	1,645	1,459	1,276	1,107	936	764	590	415	236	58	-	-
Lekgela L E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	536
Manyoni T M	-	-	-	-	-	1,067	3,074	5,516	25	-	-	-
Mashoane E D	24,462	24,579	24,695	24,812	24,931	25,050	25,169	25,289	25,408	25,527	25,647	25,766
Matsemelela M V	-	-	-	-	-	-	417	359	469	656	599	340
Matsoetlane M J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,057	889	744
Mbange M B	4,202	4,790	5,502	6,153	6,861	7,361	7,735	8,325	8,971	9,929	10,537	11,094
Minnie H	435	753	1,358	2,030	2,187	427	443	460	462	577	714	472
Mononyane M B	43,325	44,904	45,760	48,675	48,610	50,070	50,875	51,689	52,507	51,233	52,059	34,935
Mpakathe T S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	115
Mphegeka M S	28,928	29,444	29,362	30,435	30,404	30,428	30,265	30,322	30,293	30,444	30,412	30,049
Mtshiwane K J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	191	-	-	-
Naile T J	-	-	177	508	1,189	1,566	1,746	1,930	2,118	2,300	2,482	-
Ndamane S S	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	775	645
Nkoe M J	66,597	67,067	67,526	67,891	66,941	67,582	67,086	67,746	68,215	68,649	69,249	69,734
Nothnagel J	4,683	3,911	3,161	22	36	789	2,164	4,085	5,991	9,245	132	-
Petersen J E	15,746	16,444	17,099	17,841	18,629	19,455	20,895	21,762	23,664	25,445	20,070	21,449
Phajane M A	-	-	-	-	35	1,102	-	6	19	2,437	4,151	5,379
Sechoaro C S K	1,304	2,179	2,554	2,998	2,403	3,180	4,131	4,189	4,843	-	-	-
Siyonzana M A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thipenyane G	-	-	-	-	-	503	1,006	513	1,025	-	-	-
Tsomela M M	918	944	1,074	1,032	1,407	174	370	343	982	1,503	-	-
Ward V W	112,255	112,024	109,413	109,153	108,738	107,442	107,692	107,922	101,525	100,732	100,464	101,130
GRAND TOTAL	304,600	308,498	308,957	312,657	313,307	316,960	323,658	330,962	326,997	329,792	318,363	302,388

123

Appendix H - Audited (cont.) Councillors' arrear consumer accounts (over 90 days)

Year end 30 June 2014

Surname and Initials	July 2013	August 2013	September 2013	October 2013	November 2013	December 2013	January 2014	February 2014	March 2014	April 2014	May 2014	June 2014
Bacela G M	-	-		248	496	745	997	1,250	1,506	1,763	2,021	1,832
Lekgela L E	49,844	49,488	48,016	48,568	45,121	43,666	42,199	8,190	4,870	3,370	1,632	78
Manyoni T M	20	24	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Masoetsa L A	-	2	-	436	-	-	-	-	-	18	32	-
Matsoetlane M J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	72	-
Mbange M B	848	848	848	848	848	1,166	1,901	2,519	2,999	3,175	2,936	3,279
Minnie H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	93	142	191	241
Mononyane M B	19,666	20,416	35,753	68,227	38,678	40,971	41,432	42,214	42,930	43,650	44,387	44,091
Mpeqeka M S	30,397	30,257	30,066	30,570	29,931	29,881	29,803	29,721	29,640	29,556	29,473	29,389
Mtshiwane K J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndamane S S	-	-	-	49	98	147	196	246	296	347	397	249
Nkoe M J	55,553	58,364	59,103	60,196	57,915	59,024	60,620	62,623	63,413	65,015	65,576	66,075
Nothnagel J	3,940	4,463	3,905	4,552	5,204	5,837	6,489	7,146	6,807	6,473	7,144	5,396
Olivier G J	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sechoaro C S K	-	-	-	-	333	330	812	1,502	1,365	2,199	2,976	1,848
Teko E D	67,243	69,106	72,974	76,881	80,784	15,048	19,229	23,432	24,003	24,113	24,230	24,346
Thipenyane G	1,696	1,345	1,187	1,187	874	1,187	1,591	1,999	2,487	1,983	-	-
Toba A L	184	152	-	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsomela M M	-	22	3	-	11	-	-	-	228	527	800	680
Van Der Merwe R	-	-	-	85	171	257	343	431	518	607	-	-
Ward V W	10,769	8,938	10,014	9,252	10,952	12,675	14,628	16,622	18,539	18,881	18,857	20,855
GRAND TOTAL	240,352	243,425	261,869	301,288	271,416	210,934	220,240	197,942	199,694	201,855	200,724	198,359

124